

# III SE M291 HIGHWAY SUITE 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

# I I/I 0/2020 PERMIT SET

ARCHITECT



# CURRAN

ARCHITECTURE 5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O: 317.288.0681 CONTACT : SHAWN CURRAN RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW DEVELOPMENT SERVICES LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI 02/03/2021

> FIREHOUSE SUBS LEES SUMMIT, MO Project # 190230

IN THE EVENT OF QUESTIONS REGARDING THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, EXISTING CONDITIONS OR DESIGN INTENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BID SUBMITTAL AND PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK IN QUESTION.

THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE INTENDED TO DESCRIBE ONLY THE SCOPE AND APPEARANCE OF THE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING THE PERFORMANCE AND LEVEL OF QUALITY EXPECTED OF OF ITS COMPONENTS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO INSURE THAT ALL WORK COMPLETED AND MATERIALS INSTALLED BE IN FULL COMPLIANCE AT A MINIMUM, WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES HAVING JURISDICTIONAL AUTHORITY OVER THE PROJECT.

THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS DO NOT ATTEMPT TO INSTRUCT THE CONTRACTOR IN THE DETAILS OF HIS TRADE. THEY ARE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS IN THAT THEY DO REQUIRE THAT ALL MANUFACTURED ITEMS, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT BE INSTALLED IN STRICT CONFORMANCE TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS, EXCEPT IN THE CASE WHERE THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE MORE STRINGENT. ANY MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS OR MATERIALS NOT SPECIFICALLY NOTED, BUT REQUIRED FOR PROPER INSTALLATION SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

ALL WORK SHALL BE WARRANTED SATISFACTORY, IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (I) YEAR. OR FOR THE PERIOD OF WARRANTY CUSTOMARY, OR STIPULATED FOR THE TRADE, CRAFT, OR PRODUCT, WHICHEVER IS LONGER. ONLY COMPETENT MECHANICS CAPABLE OF PRODUCING GOOD WORKMANSHIP CUSTOMARY TO THE TRADE SHOULD BE USED. COMMENCING WORK BY A CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR CONSTITUTES ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONDITIONS AND SURFACES CONCERNED. IF ANY SUCH CONDITIONS ARE UNACCEPTABLE, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY, AND NO WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED UNTIL THE CONDITIONS ARE CORRECTED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FAMILIARIZING HIMSELF WITH THE PROJECT SCOPE OF WORK, BUILDING STANDARDS, SCHEDULE AND DEADLINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURTHER BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADVISING THE OWNER OF ALL LONG LEAD ITEMS AFFECTING THE PROJECT SCHEDULE AND SHALL, UPON REQUEST FROM THE OWNER, SUBMIT ORDER CONFIRMATIONS AND DELIVERY DATES FOR SUCH LONG LEAD ITEMS TO THE OWNER.

ALL CONTRACTOR OR SUPPLIER REQUESTS FOR SUBSTITUTIONS OF SPECIFIED ITEMS SHALL BE SUBMITTED, IN WRITING, ACCOMPANIED BY THE ALTERNATIVE PRODUCT INFORMATION, TO THE ARCHITECT, NO LATER THAT TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS, PRIOR TO BID OPENING DATE. SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL ONLY BE CONSIDERED IF THEY DO NOT SACRIFICE QUALITY, FUNCTIONALITY, APPEARANCE OR WARRANTY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THE OWNER BE REQUIRED TO PROVE THAT A PRODUCT PROPOSED FOR SUBSTITUTION IS OR IS NOT OF EQUAL QUALITY TO THE PRODUCT SPECIFIED. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR SCALE THE DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE DIMENSIONS. REFER TO PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS FOR ALL DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ALL SELECTED MATERIALS WHICH SHALL BE COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS PRIOR TO THE FINAL ACCEPTANCE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE ALL PRINTED INSTRUCTIONS AND WARRANTY INFORMATION THAT IS PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS USED, AND DELIVER SAID PRINTED MATTER TO THE OWNER AT THE TIME OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTRUCT THE OWNER IN THE PROPER USE OF THE EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY THEIR TRADE.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A THOROUGH CONSTRUCTION CLEANING AT PROJECT CLOSE OUT, PRIOR TO PUNCH LIST WALK THROUGH.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS OF ALL FABRICATED ITEMS, AND PHYSICAL SAMPLES OF ALL FINISH MATERIALS SPECIFIED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW.

#### REVIEWED SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS BY OTHERS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS PART OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE ARCHITECT ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR DRAWINGS, SCHEDULES, AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WORK ON THE PROJECT PREPARED BY OTHERS.

**SCOPE NOTES** 

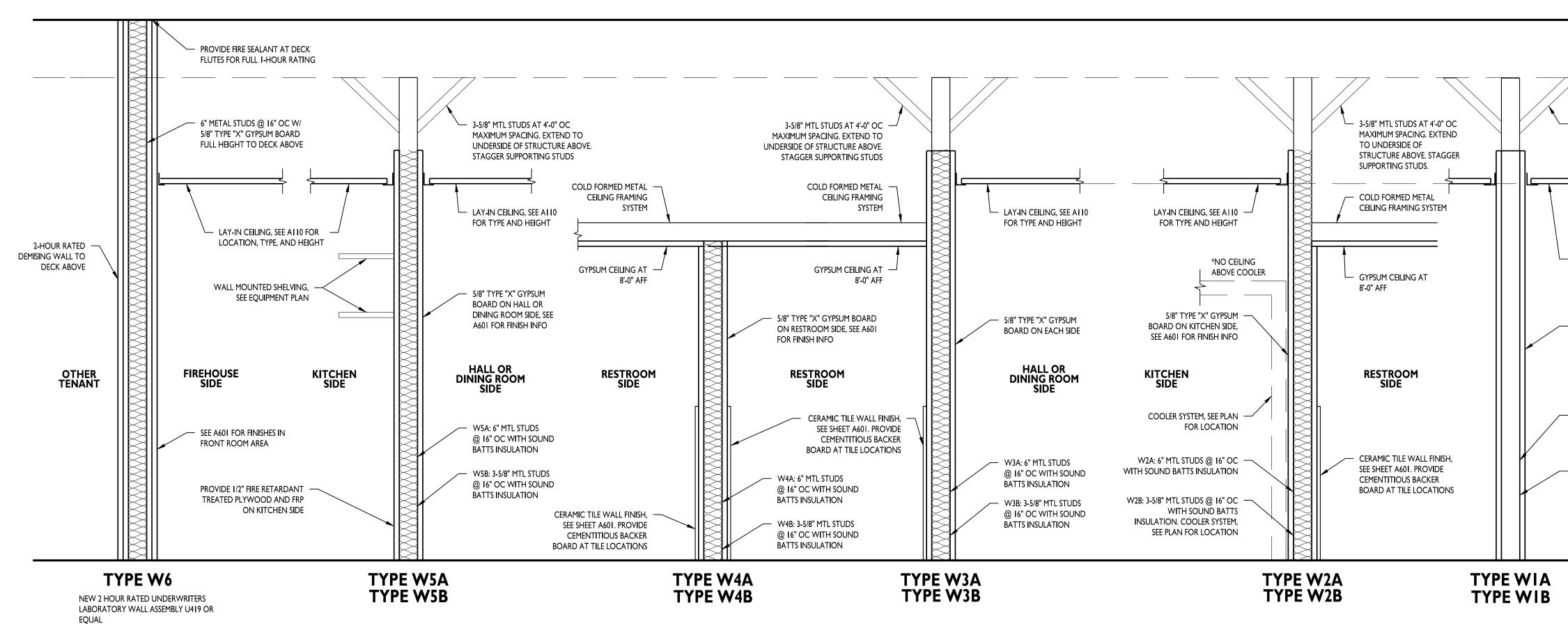
THE ARCHITECT WILL REVIEW ALL SHOP DRAWINGS, SUBMITTALS AND SAMPLES FOR CONFORMITY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND RETURN THEM TO THE CONTRACTOR WITHIN SEVEN (7) WORKING DAYS EXCEPT

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REPRODUCE AND MARK UP ANY PART OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR SUBMITTAL AS A SHOP DRAWING. ANY SUCH SUBMITTAL WILL BE REIECTED.

ANY SUBMITTAL REQUIRED TO BE REVIEWED MORE THAN THE INITIAL REVIEW AND ONE (I) ADDITIONAL REVIEW, WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE IN EXCESS OF THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT. THE TIME REQUIRED FOR THIRD AND SUBSEQUENT REVIEWS OF A SUBMITTAL WILL BE PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE ARCHITECT AT THE ARCHITECT'S STANDARD BILLING RATES, PLUS REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND ALL CRITICAL DIMENSIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROPOSED WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THAT ALL WORK OUTLINED WITHIN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED AS SHOWN, PRIOR TO BID OPENING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED WHICH MAY AFFECT BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE, LIFE SAFETY, ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, OR COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AS DIRECTED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

NO ADDITIONAL FUNDS WILL BE APPROVED FOR WORK OMITTED FROM THE CONTRACTOR'S BID DUE TO LACK OF VERIFICATION BY THE CONTRACTOR, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE OWNER FOR WORK ASSOCIATED WITH HIDDEN CONDITIONS WHICH ARE NOT ACCESSIBLE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.



#### WALL TYPE GENERAL NOTES

SYMBOLS LEGEND THIS SHEET.

B. PROVIDE DEEP LEG DEFLECTION TRACK AT TOP OF ABOVE.

CEMENT BOARD INSTEAD OF GYP BOARD BEHIND ALL TILE FINISHES.

### **ABBREVIATIONS**

AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED FOR BY THE OWNER.

REFER TO PROJECT MANUAL (WHEN APPLICABLE) FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND DIRECTIONS.

ALL INTERIOR FINISHES SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER EIGHT (8) OF THE 2012 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH INDIANA AMENDMENTS.

LIGHT GAGE METAL STUDS; STUDS, THEIR COMPONENTS AND THEIR CONNECTIONS SHALL BE ENGINEERED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE WHERE THE PROJECT IS LOCATED. THE ENGINEER SHALL AFFIX THEIR SEAL AND SIGNATURE TO SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.

STEEL REQUIRED TO TRANSMIT GRAVITY AND/OR LATERAL LOADS TO THE STRUCTURE NOT DETAILED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE METAL STUD SUPPLIER TO DESIGN, DETAIL, PROVIDE AND INSTALL.

METAL STUDS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE LOADS SHOWN IN THE DESIGN DATA IN ADDITION TO THE WEIGHT OF THE MATERIALS ATTACHED TO THE METAL STUDS. METAL STUDS SHALL BE DESIGNED USING THE LOAD COMBINATIONS IN SECTION 1605.3.1 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2012 EDITION. NO INCREASE IN ALLOWABLE STRESS IS ALLOWED.

DEFLECTION DUE TO LATERAL LOAD SHALL BE LIMITED TO I OF THE STUD SPAN. FOR CANTILEVERS, THE DEFLECTION DUE TO LATERAL LOAD AT THE END OF THE CANTILEVER SHALL BE LIMITED TO  $\frac{1}{100}$  OF THE CANTILEVER DIMENSION.

METAL STUD MANUFACTURER SHALL DETERMINE FINAL LAYOUT AND GAUGE OF STUDS TO MEET THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS.

WHERE ROUGH CARPENTRY IS IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND, EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR IN AREAS OF HIGH RELATIVE HUMIDITY PROVIDE FASTENERS AND ANCHORAGES WITH A HOT DIP ZINC COATING OF G90 COMPLYING WITH ASTM A153 OR PROVIDE FASTENERS AND ANCHORAGES OF TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL.

ALL WOOD SHEATHING TO BE FIRE TREATED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

ACT		FIN	FINISH
	ADDITIONAL	FLR	FLOOR
<b>NFF</b>	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	FR	
LUM	ALUMINUM	FT	FEET
NOD	ANODIZED	GA	GAUGE
<b>NPP</b>	APPROXIMATE	GB	GRAB BAR
ARCH	ARCHITECT	GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
WT	ACOUSTICAL WALL TREATMENT	GYP BD	gypsum board
LDG	BUILDING	HDWR	HARDWARE
LKG	BLOCKING	HGT	HEIGHT
.O.	BOTTOM OF	HM	HOLLOW METAL
OT	BOTTOM	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
RG	BEARING	HP	HIGH POINT
CAB	CABINET	HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
J	CONTROL JOINT	HW	HOT WATER
CL	CENTER LINE	INSUL	INSULATION
CLR	CLEAR	JAN	JANITOR
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	JST	JOIST
CONST	CONSTRUCTION	JT	JOINT
COL	COLUMN	KD	KNOCKDOWN
CONC	CONCRETE	KIT	KITCHEN
ONT	CONTINUOUS	LAM	LAMINATE
PT	CARPET	LAV	LAVATORY
т	CERAMIC TILE	LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
W	COLD WATER	LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
DET, DTL	DETAIL	MAS	MASONRY
<b>DF</b>	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	MAT	MATERIAL
DIA	DIAMETER	MAX	MAXIMUM
M	DIMENSION	MB	MARKER BOARD
WG(S)	DRAWING(S)	MECH	MECHANICAL
A	EACH	MEZZ	MEZZANINE
С	EXPOSED CEILING	MFR	MANUFACTURER
IFS	EXTERIOR INSULATION FINISH SYSTEM	MIN	MINIMUM
J	EXPANSION JOINT	MO	MASONRY OPENING
L	ELEVATION	MTL	METAL
NG	ENGINEER	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
Q	EQUAL	OC	ON CENTER
QUIP	EQUIPMENT	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
XIST	EXISTING	ОН	OPPOSITE HAND
XP	EXPANSION	OPNG	OPENING
хт	EXTERIOR	OPP	OPPOSITE
D	FLOOR DRAIN	ото	OUT TO OUT
E	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	PLAS LAM	PLASTIC LAMINATE
EC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET	PLWD	PLYWOOD
-			

- A. NOTE: WALL HEIGHT AS MARKED ON PLANS IN CONJUNCTION WITH WALL TYPE SYMBOL WILL SUPERCEDE WALL HEIGHTS AS SHOWN ABOVE. SEE
- ALL METAL STUD WALLS WHERE STUDS EXTEND TO UNDERSIDE OF ROOF DECK OR STRUCTURE
- C. USE MOLD AND MILDEW RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD ON ALL PLUMBING WALLS. USE 5/8"
- D. BRACE METAL STUD WALLS TO TOP OF STRUCTURAL STEEL ELEMENTS-ABOVE CEILING PLANE. COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACE SPACING WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
- REFER TO ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE FOR ALL FINISH F SELECTIONS: CEILING TYPES AND HEIGHTS: AND TYPES, SIZES AND LOCATIONS ETC.
- F. ALL STUD WALLS CREATING A CONCEALED WALL SPACE TO HAVE FIREBLOCKING AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 10'-0" PER 718.2.2 IBC 2012

	PROJECTION SCREEN
-	QUARRY TILE
	RISER
	RETURN AIR
	RESILIENT BASE
F	REFERENCE
FR	REFRIGERATOR
QD	REQUIRED
)	ROUGH OPENING
	SUPPLY AIR
HED	SCHEDULE
MD	SOLID CORE METAL DOOR
WD	SOLID CORE WOOD DOOR
2	SECTION
-	SQUARE FOOT
1	SIMILAR
CS	SPECIFICATIONS
	SQUARE
	STAINLESS STEEL
D	STANDARD
-	STEEL
- OR	STORAGE
RUCT	STRUCTURAL
SP	SUSPENDED
	TACK BOARD
L	TELEPHONE
- T	TOILET
D.	TOP OF
TD	TREATED
	TELEVISION
Р	TYPICAL
10	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
	URINAI
T	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
RT	VERTICAL
:	VERIFY IN FIELD
	VINYL TILE
1	WITH
0	WITHOUT
B	WOOD BASE
C	WATER CLOSET
D	WOOD
H	WATER HEATER
P	

SEC

#### **UNDERSIDE OF ROOF DECK**

**B.O. STRUCTURE** 

3-5/8" MTL STUDS AT 4'-0" OC MAXIMUM SPACING. EXTEND TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE ABOVE. STAGGER SUPPORTING STUDS.

> **CEILING LINE** SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR HEIGHT.

- LAY-IN CEILING, SEE ATTO FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT.

- 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE. AT KITCHEN WALLS, PROVIDE 5/8" FIRE RETARDANT TREATED PLYWOOD AND FRP AT MOP SINK, PROVIDE TILE BACKER BOARD BEHIND WALL TILE LOCATIONS

WIA: 6" MTL STUDS @ 16" OC

WIB: 3-5/8" MTL STUDS @ 16" OC

### **FIN FLOOR**

SYMBOL	_S
(NOT ALL MAY APP	LY)

KEYED NOTE

(#)

 $\langle \# \rangle$ 

#

(#)

 $\langle \# \rangle$ 

ROOM

 $\square$ 

100

0 0

 $\longrightarrow$ 

\_\_\_\_\_

0\_\_\_\_\_0

- - - -

= = =

COVER

AI0

W#

WINDOW OR GLAZED OPENING TAG IF WINDOW - W# IF STOREFRONT - SF# IF CURTAINWALL - CW#

ACCESSORY TAG

EQUIPMENT TAG

**FINISH TAG** 

ROOM TAG

**ELEVATION TAG - INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR** 

SECTION CUT AT AREAS SHOWN SMALL SCALE

ENLARGED PLAN

ELEVATION TARGET. FINISHED FLOOR = 0'-0" UNO

REVISION

X/XXX

PLAN OR TRUE NORTH

BATT INSULATION - WIDTH OF FRAMING UNO

FIRE EXTINGUISHER IN SEMI-RECESSED CABINET PROVIDED / INSTALLED BY GC

SURFACE MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER PROVIDED / INSTALLED BY GC

DOOR WITH DOOR NUMBER

WINDOW OR GLAZED OPENING

STUD FRAMED WALL - REFER TO INDEX SHEET FOR INFORMATION CMU WALL - REFER TO SECTIONS AND DETAILS

BRICK WALL - REFER TO SECTIONS AND DETAILS EIFS OVER SUBSTRATE - REFER TO SECTIONS FOR WIDTH AND PROFILE

EXISTING DOOR - REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE

EXISTING FRAMED WALL

EXISTING WINDOW WITH SILL AND / OR STOOL

DEMO'D DOOR

DEMO'D WALL

WALL TYPE WALL HEIGHT IF DESIGNATED ON PLANS. IF NOT, SEE WALL TYPES THIS SHEET

### DRAWINGS

#### ARCHITECTURAL

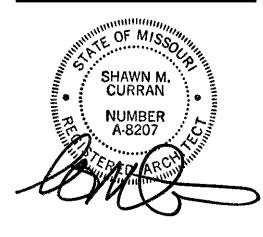
- A001 INDEX A002 TYPICAL ACCESSIBILITY DETAILS A003 CONTRACTOR NOTES D101 DEMOLITION PLAN A100 LIFE SAFETY PLAN FLOOR PLAN & ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN REFLECTED CEILING PLAN EQUIPMENT PLAN INTERIOR ELEVATIONS INTERIOR ELEVATIONS INTERIOR ELEVATIONS SECTION AND DETAILS SECTIONS AND DETAILS
- A601
- FLOOR FINISH PLAN

- M-00 I MECHANICAL LEGEND AND NOTES
- M-002 MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND NOTES M-003 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
- M-004 MECHANICAL DETAILS
- M-005 MECHANICAL ENERGY COMPLIANCE M-006 MECHANICAL ENERGY COMPLIANCE
- MIOI MECHANICAL PLAN
- P-001 PLUMBING NOTES P-002 PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS
- P-003 PLUMBING SCHEDULES
- P-004 PLUMBING DETAILS P-101 PLUMBING FLOOR PLAN WASTE AND VENT
- PLUMBING FLOOR PLAN WATER AND GAS
- P-201 E1.0 POWER PLAN
- EL.I LIGHTING PLAN E2.0 ELECTRICAL NOTES AND PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
- E3.0 ELECTRICAL SCHEDULE E4.0
  - ELECTRICAL COMPLIANCE





INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753



CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

	ISSUE DATES	
ISSUE		DATE
BID SET		11/13/20

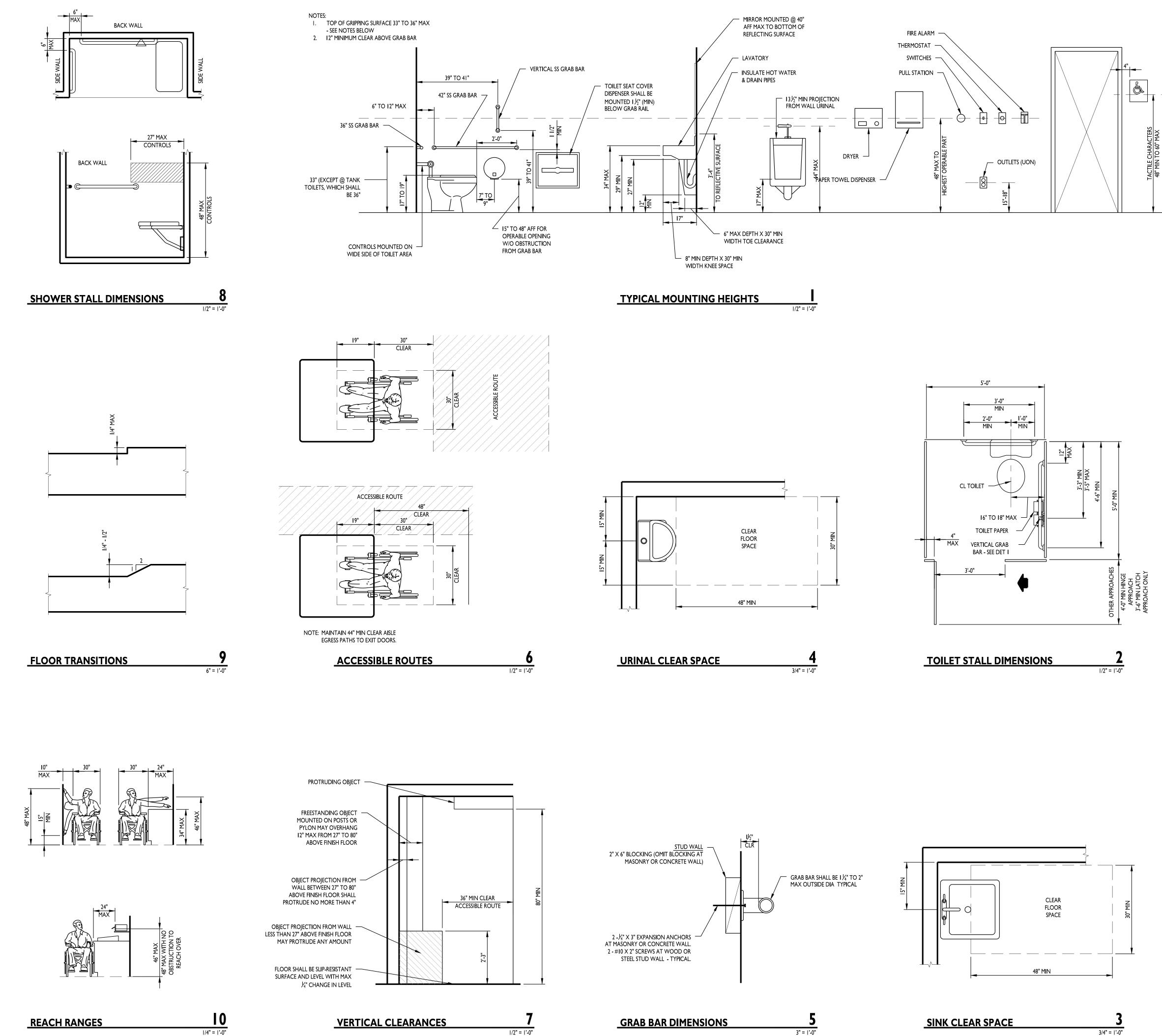
190230 INDEX



- AII0 A130 A210 A211
- A212
- A501 A502
- DOOR & FINISH SCHEDULE

### A801

#### MECHANICAL







## **TYPICAL ADA INFO**

WATER CLOSET: WATER CLOSETS SHALL BE 17" TO 19" AFF WHEN MEASURED TO THE TOP OF THE TOILET SEAT AND THE CENTER FOR THE FIXTURE SHALL BE 18" FROM ONE WALL WITH A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE OF 60" WIDE AND 59" DEEP FOR FLOOR MOUNT AND 56" DEEP FOR WALL MOUNT. FLUSH CONTROLS SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE OPEN SIDE OF THE WATER CLOSET.

SINK: SINK SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH THE RIM OR COUNTER NO HIGHER THAN 34" AFF PROVIDE A CLEARANCE OF AT LEAST 29" TO THE BOTTOM OF THE APRON WITH AN 8"X27" KNEE SPACE AND 6"X9" TOE SPACE. EXPOSED HOT WATER AND DRAIN PIPES UNDER SINKS SHALL BE INSULATED. FAUCETS SHALL BE LEVER-OPERATED, PUSH-TYPE AND MOTION SENSOR.

URINALS: URINALS SHALL BE STALL-TYPE OR WALL HUNG WITH THE RIM AT A MAXIMUM OF 17" AFF AND A 30" X 48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE.

<u>GRAB BARS</u>: GRAB BARS SHALL BE 33" TO 36" AFF THE GRAB BAR BEHIND THE WATER CLOSET SHALL BE 36" LONG AND NO MORE THAN 6" OF OF THE SIDE WALL. THE SIDE WALL GRAB BAR SHALL BE 42" LONG AND 12" OFF THE BACK WALL.

MIRROR: MIRRORS SHALL BE MOUNTED SO THE BOTTOM OF THE REFLECTING SURFACE IS NO MORE THAN 40" AFF.

PAPER TOWEL/DRYER: PAPER TOWEL/ DRYERS SHALL BE MOUNTED NO HIGHER THAN 48" AFF.

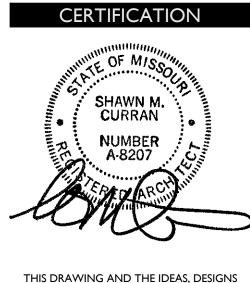
SOAP DISPENSER: SOAP DISPENSERS SHALL BE MOUNTED NO HIGHER THAN 48" AFF.

TOILET PAPER: TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" MAX OF THE BACK WALL.



CURRAN ARCHITECTURE 5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216

O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753

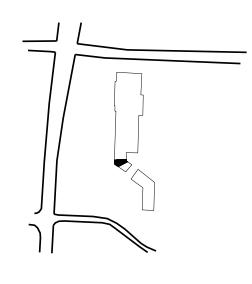


THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



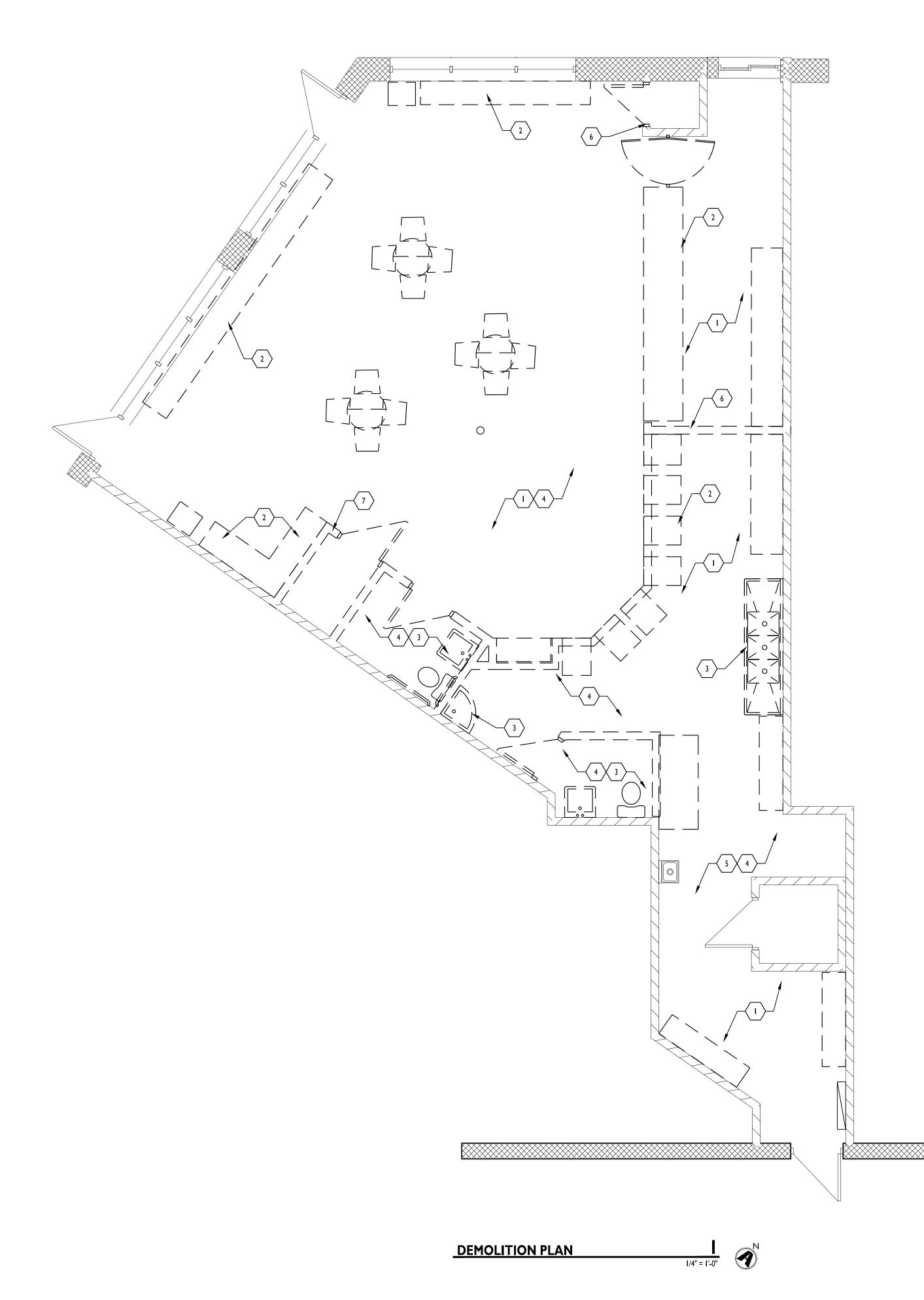
FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

	DATES
ISSUE	DATE
BID SET	11/13/20



190230 TYPICAL ACCESSIBILITY DETAILS





### **GENERAL DEMO NOTES**

- A. DASHED LINES INDICATE EXISTING ITEMS TO BE REMOVED. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OFF-SITE DISPOSAL OF ALL DEMOLITION ITEMS.
- B. RELOCATED ITEMS SHALL BE CLEANED AND PLACED IN STORAGE, PER OWNERS DIRECTIONS UNTIL ITEMS ARE READY TO BE REINSTALLED. IF ITEM IS DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION OR RELOCATION IT SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED WITH NEW ITEM AS APPROVED BY OWNER AT NO EXPENSE TO OWNER.
- C. DEMOLITION SHALL BE DONE WITHOUT DAMAGE TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN. WHERE SUCH DAMAGE OCCURS PATCH, REPAIR, OR RESTORE WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS, ETC., TO MATCH EXISTING. PROVIDE SHORING, BRACING, OR SUPPORT AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT MOVEMENT OR SETTLEMENT OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION.
- D. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COORDINATION OF DEMOLITION ITEMS WITH THE OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO THE START OF DEMO WORK.
- E. REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, ITEMS AND FINISHES MADE OBSOLETE BY, OR IN CONFLICT WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION, VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT. REMOVE WIRING BACK TO SOURCE AT ALL OUTLETS ETC., MADE OBSOLETE BY WALL REMOVAL OR ANY OTHER NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- F. WHERE EXISTING WALLS, BULKHEADS, OR FINISHES ARE REMOVED OR PARTIALLY DEMOLISHED, EACH TRADE SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PATCHING OR REFINISHING OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED BY THAT TRADES WORK ON THIS PROJECT. THIS WORK MUST BE DONE IN A MANNER WHICH WILL ACCEPT NEW FINISHES.
- G. ALL CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF CEILING GRID AND/OR TILES IN ANY AREA WHERE THEY NEED ACCESS AND THE EXISTING CEILING IS TO REMAIN. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ANY CEILING TILES OR GRID DAMAGED IN THIS PROCESS.
- H. AT THE OWNER'S REQUEST SALVAGED ITEMS SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER OR STORED IN AN AREA DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER.
- I. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO BE DEMOLISHED ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE INTENDED TO GIVE A GENERAL IDEA OF WORK TO BE REMOVED OR WORK TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED IN ORDER TO COMPLETE NEW CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE DEMOLITION WORK WITH DESIGN INTENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE AREA FOR THIS WORK.
- J. CONTRACTOR MUST FIELD VERIFY ALL AREAS AND/OR WORK TO BE DEMOLISHED PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT ANY DIFFERENCES BETWEEN FIELD VERIFIED CONDITIONS AND/OR CONSTRUCTION, AND WHAT IS SHOWN ON DEMOLITION DRAWINGS.
- K. PRIOR TO BEGINNING DEMOLITION, DUST CONTROL BARRIERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT THE SPREAD OF DUST INTO SURROUNDING AREAS.
- L. EXITING FROM STRUCTURE, IF REQUIRED TO PASS THROUGH DEMOLITION AREA(S), SHALL HAVE APPROVED BARRIERS ETC., TO INSURE SAFETY OF PUBLIC.
- M. WHEN APPLICABLE, REFER TO STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING DEMO DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL
- N. REMOVE AND REINSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT OR CONSTRUCTION ON WALLS REQUIRING NEW FINISHES.

DEMOLITION REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION.

- O. REFINISH ENTIRE SURFACES AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE AN EVEN FINISH. REFINISH ENTIRE ASSEMBLIES. CONTINUOUS SURFACES WILL BE TAKEN TO THE NEAREST INTERSECTION.
- P. REMOVE ALL DIRT, DUST, DEBRIS ETC., DAILY. DO NOT ALLOW REFUSE TO BLOCK CORRIDORS, STAIRS, OR ANY OTHER TRAFFIC AREA.
- Q. ALL ABANDONED PLUMBING LINES TO BE CAPPED OFF AND TERMINATED BELOW FINISH FLOOR.

## **KEYED NOTES**

- I. DEMO CEILING AND BULKHEADS.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING CABINET/ CASEWORK/ COUNTERS.
- 3. REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES, CAP ALL LINES BELOW FLOOR.
- 4. REMOVE ALL CEILING, WALLS, FLOOR FINISHES THROUGHOUT.
- 5. REMOVE FLOOR FINISHES AND WALL FINISHES THROUGHOUT, PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AS REQUIRED, TYPICAL ALL WALLS.
- 6. REMOVE EXISTING WALL & DOOR



## **CURRAN ARCHITECTURE** 5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212

INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753



THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 6408I

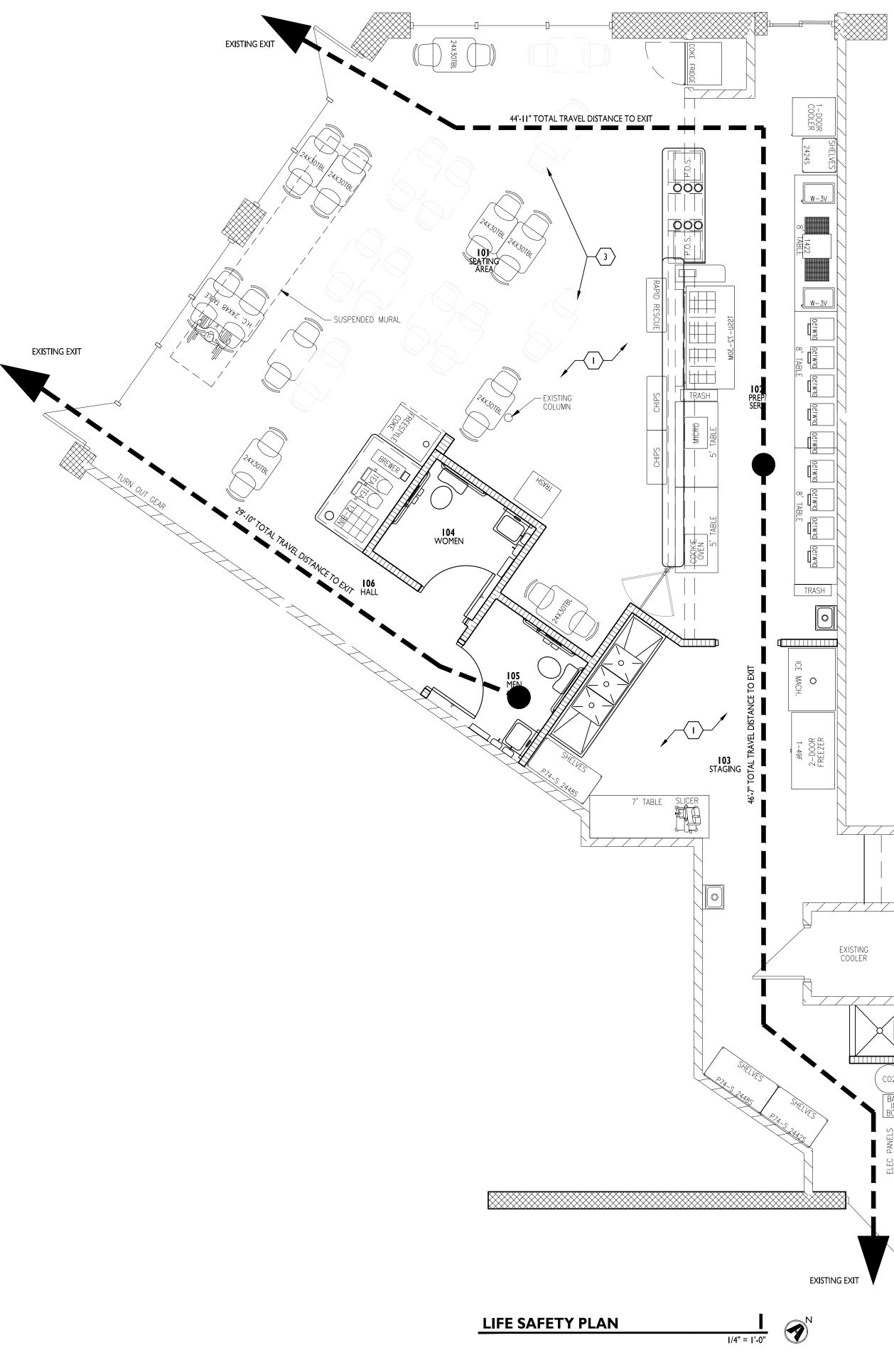
	ISSUE DATES	
ISSUE		DATE
BID SET		11/13/20



NORTH

190230 DEMOLITION PLAN





### **KEYED NOTES**

- I. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, SHEET ATT0, FOR EXIT SIGN LOCATIONS AND EMERGENCY LIGHTING. CONFIRM FINAL LOCATION WITH LOCAL OFFICIAL.
- 2. SEE SHEET A601 FOR DOOR AND LATCH INFORMATION.
- 3. TABLES SHOWN FOR SOCIAL DISTANCING PURPOSES, TABLES THAT ARE SUGGESTED CAN BE ADDED BACK ONCE SOCIAL DISTANCING IS NOT LONGER REQUIRED IN RESTAURANT SEATING



#### APPLICABLE CODES BUILDING CODE

2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
2018 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE
2018 INTERNATIONAL FUEL AND GAS CODE
2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE

ICC/ANSI ATT7.1-2009, ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

BUILDI	NGS AND FACILITIES	
OCCUPANC	Y (OVERALL BUILDING)	
	FICATION (302.1):	A-2, B, M
	<b>Y (TENANT SPACE)</b> FICATION (302.1):	A-2
	SORY USES (508.2.1):	N/A
	SEPARATED USES (508.3.2):	N/A
SEPARA	ATED USES (508.3.3):	N/A
	FICATION (602)	II-B
CL/ (55)		11-0
	C SPRINKLER SYSTEM	
	KLER SYSTEM REQUIRED (903):	YES
SPRINK	KLER SYSTEM PROVIDED:	YES
	E BUILDING HEIGHT	
	AR HEIGHT (503):	40'
TABUL	AR AREA (503):	9,500
	REA INCREASE	
	ASE FOR SPRINKLERED BUILDING (506.3):	300%
	ITED AREA (507):	N/A
FRONT	TAGE INCREASE (506.2):	N/A
	If = (F/P25) × W / 30	
		28,500
	$A_a = At + (At \times If) + (At \times Is)$ $A_a = FII \mid IN$	
/	Aa - FILL IIN	
ACTUAL BU	ILDING HEIGHT AND AREA	
BUILDI	NG AREA:	EXISTING
BUILDI	NG HEIGHT (FEET / # FLOORS):	23' / I STORY
OCCU	PANT LOAD FACTOR:	I / 15
ACTUAL OC	CUPANT LOAD (1004.1.2)	
RESTAU	URANT: I / 15 (763 SF/15)	51
KITCH	EN: I / 200 (646 SF/200)	4
TOTAL	_ OCCUPANTS:	55
INTERIOR W	ALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMEN	ITS (803)
	ATERIALS ARE CLASS A RATED	
	DPIPE SYSTEM (905): \BLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (906.1):	N/A SEE PLANS
	ARM AND DETECTION SYSTEMS (907):	SEE PLAINS
	E CONTROL SYSTEMS (909):	SEE PLANS
	E AND HEAT VENTS (910):	N/A
EGRESS		0.2"
	UM WIDTH FACTOR (1005.1):	PER/OCC
	RED MINIMUM WIDTH FROM SPACE (1005.1):	11"
	UM NUMBER OF EXITS (1015):	2
	AL NUMBER OF EXITS: AL WIDTH OF EXITS:	3 108"
	AL WIDTH OF EXITS: VABLE TRAVEL DISTANCE (1016.2):	250'
	DOR CONSTRUCTION (1018.1):	NOT
		RATED
MINIMU	UM CORRIDOR WIDTH (1018.2):	44"





INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753



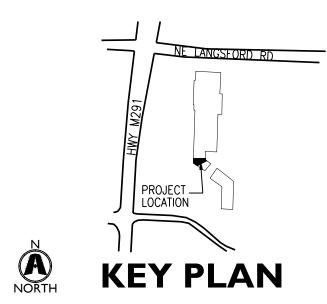
THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

ISS	UE DATES
ISSUE	DATE
BID SET	11/13/20

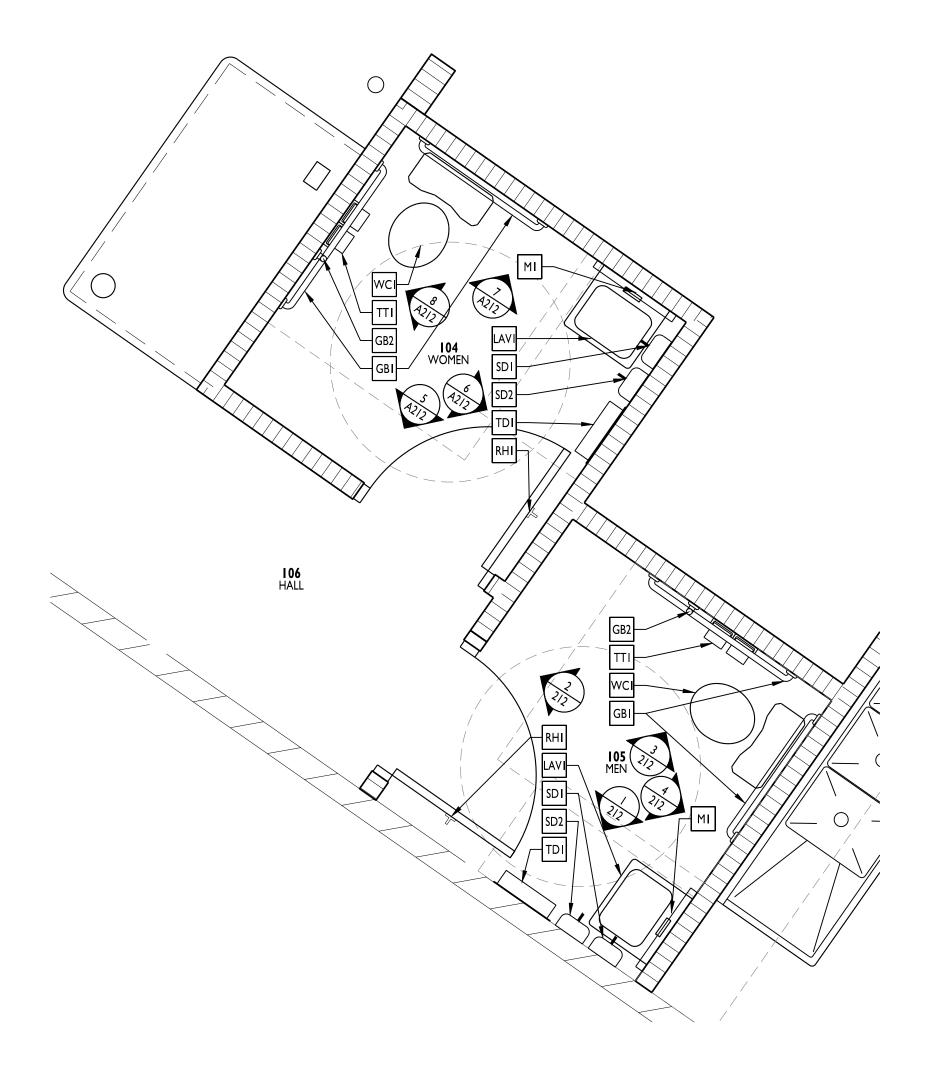
75'



MAXIMUM DEAD END CORRIDOR (1018.4):

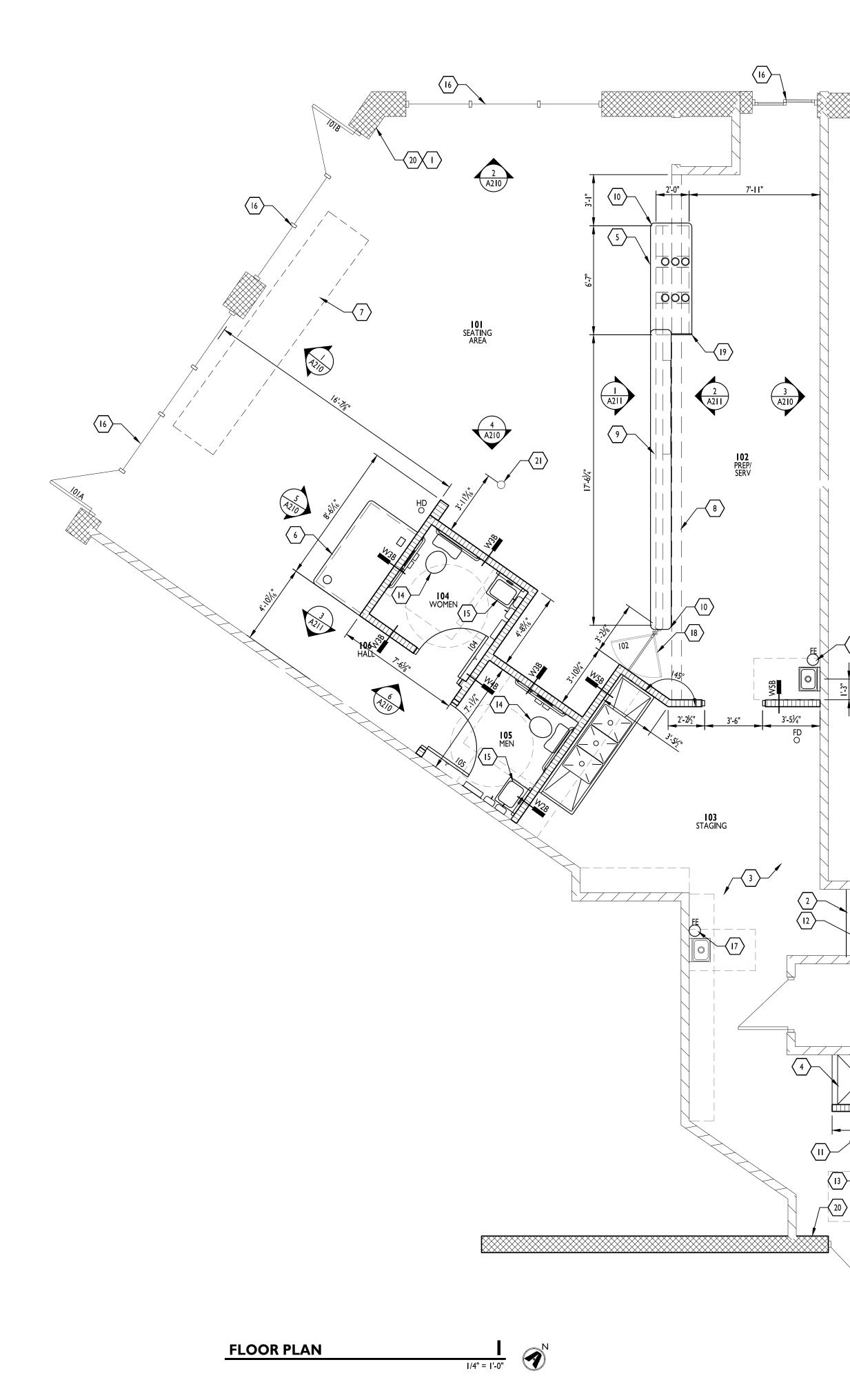
190230 LIFE SAFETY PLAN





### ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN 2

	TOILET ACCESSORY LEGEND					
MARK	SYMBOL	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION			
тті		BY VENDOR	MULTI-ROLL TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER			
GBI		BOBRICK #B5806	36" AND 42" GRAB BARS FOR TOILET			
GB2	Ð	BOBRICK # B-812 X 18	INCLUDE 18" VERTICAL GRAB BAR			
MI		BOBRICK #B-165	MIRROR			
TDI		BY VENDOR (OPTIONAL) HAND DRYER EXCEL MODEL XL-SI ELERATOR	TOWEL DISPENSER (OPTIONAL) HAND DRYER W/ SPECIAL IMAGE COVER. I PER RESTROOM.			
SDI	Ð	BY VENDOR	soap dispenser			
SD2	Ð	BY VENDOR	HAND SANITIZER PROVIDED BY TENANT, INSTALLED BY GC			
NDI		BOBRICK #B-353 OR #B-270	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL UNIT AT GWB LOCATIONS SURFACE MOUNT SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL UNIT AT PARTITIONS			
MHI		BOBRICK #B-239X34	SHELF WITH MOP AND BROOM HOLDERS. IF APPLICABLE, MOUNT ITEM SO MOPS ETC. DO NOT INTERFERE WITH FLOOR SINK.			
RHI	F	HOUSE OF ANTIQUE HARDWARE #R-010JW-419	IRON HARNESS DOUBLE HOOK WITH LACQUER FINISH. MOUNT 48" AFF, MAX.			
СНІ		KOALA	SURFACE MOUNTED VERTICAL BABY CHANGING STATION			
LAVI		PROFLO LAVATORY: PF5518WH FAUCET: PFWS1002M	ADA COMPLIANT WHITE VITREOUS CHINA WALL HUNG LAVATORY WITH TWO-HANDLE FAUCET, OR APPROVED EQUAL			
WCI		PROFLO BOWL: PF1603PAWH TANK: PF1612PAWH	ADA COMPLIANT WHITE VITREOUS CHINA HIGH EFFICIENCY PRESSURE ASSISTED I.0 GPF, OR APPROVED EQUAL			



## **GENERAL NOTES**

- A. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF ALL DIMENSIONS AND JOB CONDITIONS. ANY DEVIATION FROM WHAT IS NOTED IN DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.
- B. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FACE OF BRICK, MASONRY OR METAL STUD FRAMING, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- C. PROVIDE DEEP LEG DEFLECTION TRACK AT ALL METAL STUD CONNECTIONS WITH STRUCTURE ABOVE, TYPICAL.
- D. PROVIDE FIRE RATED WOOD BLOCKING IN METAL STUD WALLS FOR ANY WALL SUPPORTED ITEMS.
- E. PROVIDE APPROVED FIRE RATED STOPPING MATERIALS IN ANY OPENINGS IN FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES.
- F. REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE FOR ALL MATERIALS, FINISHES AND HARDWARE INFORMATION.
- G. REFER TO EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ALL BRICK MASONRY AND OTHER EXPANSION JOINT LOCATIONS.
- H. ALL MATERIALS LOCATED IN CEILING PLENUM SHALL BE RATED FOR SUCH INSTALLATION OR PROTECTED TO PROVIDE COMPLIANCE. THIS INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO INSULATION (FHC 25/50) POWER AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING, TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING, PLUMBING SUPPLY AND DRAIN LINES AND SUPPORTING BRACKETS AND/OR BLOCKING FOR CEILING HUNG ITEMS.
- I. PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY PRODUCTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES TO THE ARCHITECT OF ALL FINISH MATERIALS TO BE USED ON THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY MATERIALS ORDERED INCORRECTLY WHEN THAT MATERIAL WAS NOT REVIEWED BY THE ARCHITECT.
- J. PROVIDE CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE BOLLARDS AT ALL REQUIRED UTILITY EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS SUCH AS GAS METERS, ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS, PANELS, ETC. COORDINATE WITH UTILITY COMPANY AND CONTRACTORS, WHEN APPLICABLE, FOR NECESSARY LOCATIONS. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR BOLLARD SPECIFICATIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- K. ALL DOORS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, TO HAVE HINGE SIDE SET 4" FROM CORNER SHOWN TO OUTSIDE OF FRAME.
- L. UNLESS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE, ALL INTERIOR SLABS AND SLAB INFILLS TO BE FF-50/FL-35 OVERALL AND FF-35/FL-25 LOCAL.
- M. ALL EXIT DOORS TO HAVE TACTILE EXIT SIGNAGE PER 703.4 OF THE ANSI 117.1 2009

### **KEYED NOTES**

- I. PROVIDE AND INSTALL OCCUPANT LOAD SIGNAGE PER 2018 IBC. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION NEAR MAIN EXIT OR EXIT ACCESS DOORWAYS. CONFIRM WITH LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 2. PLASTIC LAMINATE MANAGER'S DESK, SEE 9/A212.
- 3. PROVIDE FIRE RATED PLYWOOD IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD ON ALL WALLS IN ROOM '103 STAGING', TO BE USED AS BLOCKING FOR ALL APPLICABLE EQUIPMENT.
- 4. MOP SINK CONSTRUCTED WITH SHOWER DAM COVERED WITH QUARRY TILE FLOORING AND WALLS UP TO 5'-0" AFF. PROVIDE 4" TALL X 4" WIDE CURB AT FRONT SIDE OF SINK. PROVIDE SS REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE ASSEMBLY.
- 5. PLASTIC LAMINATE CASH REGISTER COUNTER, SEE DETAILS.
- 6. PLASTIC LAMINATE DRINK CABINET WITH STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND DIAMOND PLATE DOORS, SEE 9/A502.
- 7. CEILING HUNG MURAL, SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS 2/A502 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. MURAL PROVIDED BY TENANT, INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
- 8. 3-5/8" STUD AND GWB DROP SOFFIT. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN AI I 0
- PLASTIC LAMINATE FRONT COUNTER ON PARTIAL HEIGHT WALL, SEE DETAILS. PROVIDE FRP ON UNDERSIDE OF COUNTERTOP.
   ADDUKE TYPICAL
- 10. 3" RADIUS, TYPICAL.
- II. CO2 TANK BY VENDOR, COORDINATE LOCATION WITH VENDOR.
- 12. MELAMINE SHELVES ON HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS. SEE
- DETAIL 8/A501. 13. 42 CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL PANELS. PAINT SAFETY RED (P-I). SEE
- ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 14. NEW ADA COMPLIANT LAVATORY, SEE TOILET ACCESSORY LEGEND
- FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. I5. NEW ADA COMPLIANT TOILET, SEE TOILET ACCESSORY LEGEND FOR
- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 16. EXISTING STOREFRONT DOORS AND WINDOWS.
- TYPE 2A-IOBC FIRE EXTINGUISHERS MOUNTED BETWEEN 3'-0" AND
- 4'-0" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. VERIFY LOCATIONS WITH LOCAL FIRE OFFICIAL.
- 18. ELIASON P-11 PLUS GATE. FINISH TO BE ORDERED RED. POST HEIGHT TO BE 48".
- 19. PROVIDE PLASTIC LAMINATE END PANEL AT END OF POS COUNTER UP TO TOP OF HIGH COUNTER. SEE FIXTURE DETAIL SHEETS FOR PROFILE. FINISH TO MATCH COUNTERTOP.
- 20. TACTILE EXIT SIGN SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND MOUNTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 703.3.11 ANSI A117.1 AND IBC SECTION 1011.4
- 21. GRIND POLE SMOOTH, PAINT SAFETY RED P-I.





O :: 317.288.0681

F :: 317.288.0753

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE.

© COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

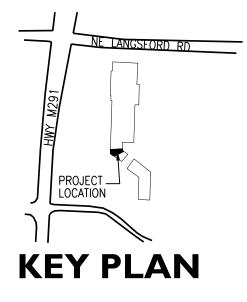


FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

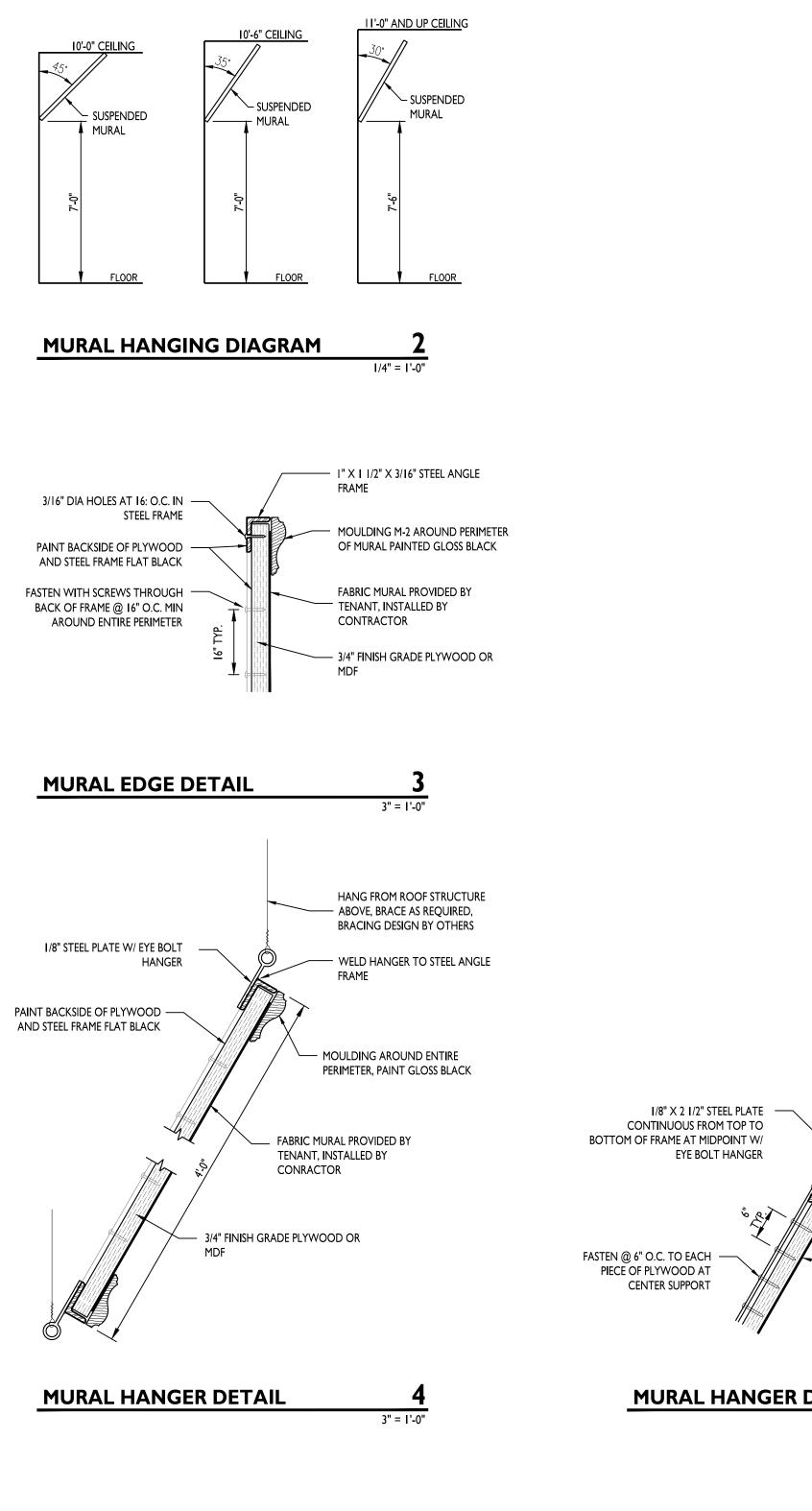


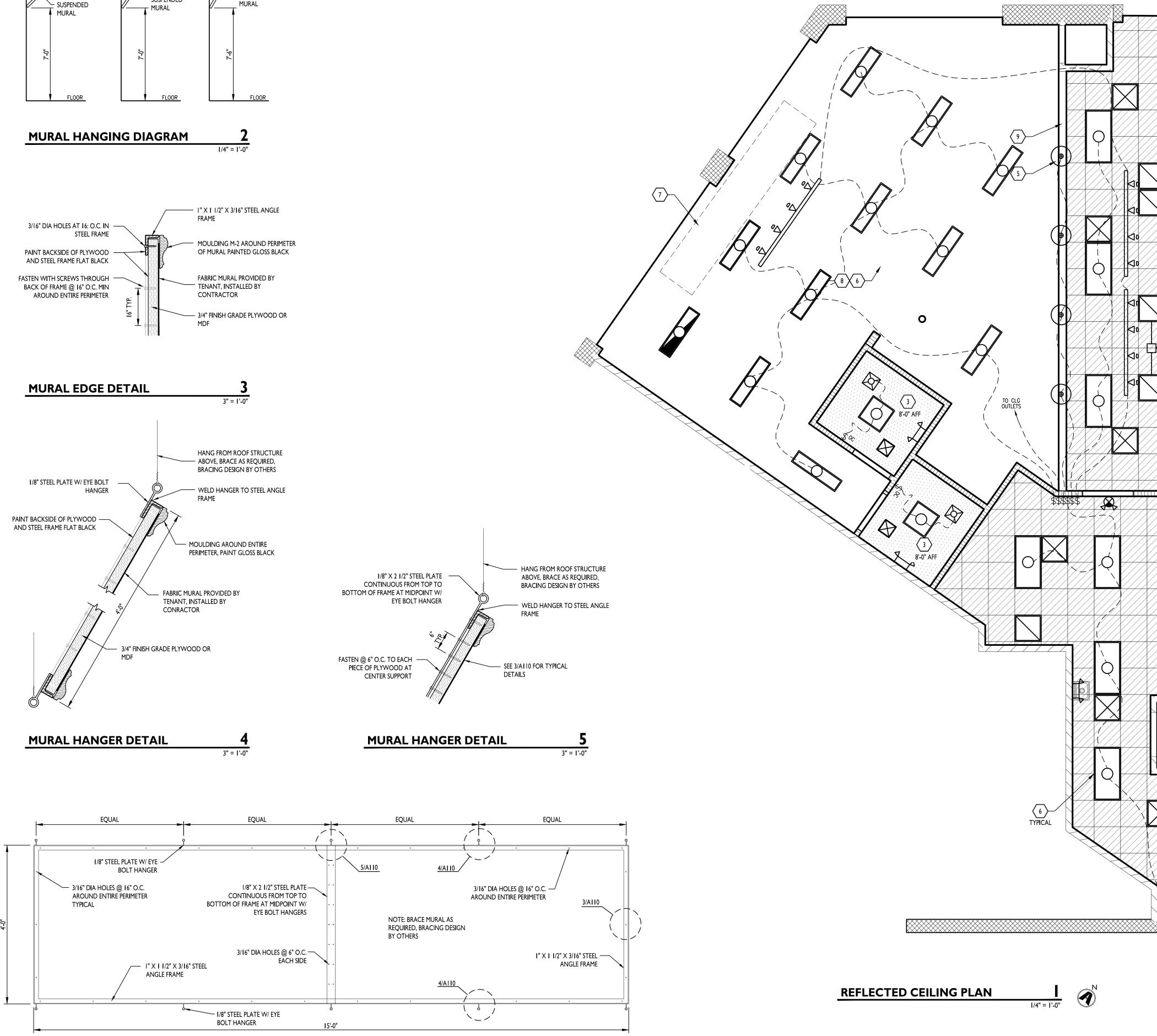
FLOOR PLAN & ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN











**MURAL FRAME ELEVATION** 

3/4" = I'-0"

## **GENERAL NOTES**

- A. ALL LAMPS IN THE FOOD PREP ARES SHALL BE SHIELDED AND/OR SHATTERPROOF. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
- B. CIRCUIT DESIGNATIONS AND SWITCHING ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- C. ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLAN TAKES PRECEDENCE OVER ELECTRICAL PLANS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT FIXTURE QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT ARCHITECT WITH ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING LIGHT PLACEMENT OR QUANTITIES.
- D. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RELOCATING EXISTING SPRINKLER HEADS AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW LAYOUT. SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED DRAWINGS FOR LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- E. ENTRY AREA NOTE: ALL DUCTWORK IN THE ENTRY AREA SHALL BE EXPOSED (MIN 26 GAGE) SPIRAL WOUND GALVANIZED DUCTWORK - PRIMED & PAINTED RED. BOT OF DUCTWORK VARIES PER LOCATION.

### **KEYED NOTES**

- I. ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING AREA DENOTED WITH HATCH PATTERN IS TO BE ACT-2. REMAINDER OF ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING TO BE ACT-I.
- 2. 2X2 LAY-IN CEILING.
- 3. GYPSUM CEILING.
- 4. EXHAUST FAN WIRED TO VARIABLE SPEED SWITCH IN LOCATION AS SHOWN. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR FAN SIZE AND CIRCUIT DESIGNATIONS.
- 5. THIS LIGHT TO BE CENTERED ON POS COUNTER.
- 6. GENERAL LIGHTING SHALL BE ON DIMMERS AND CIRCUITED SEPARATELY FROM ACCENT LIGHTING .
- 7. CEILING MOUNTED MURAL, SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. MURAL PROVIDED BY TENANT, INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
- 8. OPEN TO STRUCTURE, PAINT CEILING AND STRUCTURE BLACK, PAINT EXPOSED DUCTWORK SAFETY RED P-I.
- 9. 3-5/8" STUD AND GWB SOFFIT. BOTTOM TO BE @ 9'-0" A.F.F.

## **CEILING LEGEND**

(NOT ALL MAY APPLY)			
	(NOT ALL MAY APPLY) 2X4 FLAT PANEL LIGHT - LED. SEE ELECTRICAL		
0	DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
2	DENOTES LIGHT FIXTURE WIRED TO 24 HOUR CIRCUIT (NIGHT LIGHT)		
0	2X2 FLAT PANEL LIGHT - LED. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
<b>o</b>	IX4 HIGHBAY SUSPENDED VIA AIR CRAFT CABLE AND GRIPPLE TYPE CONNECTORS, BOTTOM AT 12'-0" AFF. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
۲	PENDANT HUNG LIGHT FIXTURE. CENTER ON COUNTER OR AS SHOWN. MOUNT WITH BOTTOM OF FIXTURE AT 7'-2" AFF, COORDINATE W/ MANUFACTURER FOR REQUIRED CORD LENGTH.		
¢	SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE.		
	TRACK LIGHT - LED. BLACK SINGLE CIRCUIT TRACK WITH BLACK CYLINDER LIGHT. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LENGTH AND ADDITIONAL INFO.		
O	FLUORESCENT CAN LIGHT WITH WHITE TRIM RING AND CLEAR ALZAK REFLECTOR. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
<b>F</b>	WALL MOUNTED EMERGENCY LIGHT WITH BATTERY BACKUP. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
Δ	EXTERIOR EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHT. FEED FROM EXIT SIGN INSIDE SPACE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
$\bigotimes$	WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED EXIT SIGN WITH BATTERY BACKUP. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
	EMERGENCY EXIT SIGN WITH BATTERY BACKUP AND EMERGENCY LIGHTS. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
Ø	EXHAUST FAN DUCTED TO EXTERIOR. SEE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
	ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING / GRID. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE.		
	GYPSUM BOARD BULKHEAD OR CEILING. HEIGHT AS NOTED ON SCHEDULE OR KEYNOTES.		
$\boxtimes$	DIFFUSER - SUPPLY. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
	DIFFUSER - RETURN. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.		
\$	WALL MOUNTED LIGHT SWITCH 3 = 3 WAY SWITCH 4 = 4 WAY SWITCH OC = MOTION ACTIVATED OCCUPANCY SENSOR		
	NE_LANGSFORD_RD		



## CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

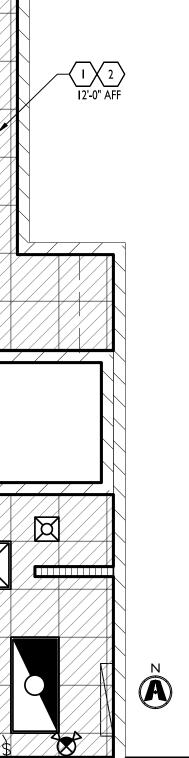
5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753



PROJECT \_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION **KEY PLAN** 

190230 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN





- 1 2 12'-0" AFF

NORTH

		-	T SCHEDUL	1	
MARK					
101	48" REFRIGERATED SANDWICH UNIT		TSSU-48-18MB	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE, 8.6A, 1/3 HP, NEMA 5-20P	
102			TSSU-72-30MB	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE 15.0A, NEMA 5-15	
103	36" SS WORK TABLE	EAGLE	T3036SB		
104	48" SS WORK TABLE	EAGLE	T3048SB	-	
105	60" SS WORK TABLE	EAGLE	T3060SB		
106	72" SS WORK TABLE	EAGLE	T3072SB		
107	84" SS WORK TABLE	EAGLE	T3084SB		
108	96" SS WORK TABLE	EAGLE	T3096SB		
109	I DOOR REACH-IN COOLER	TRUE	T-23	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE, 7.6A, 1/3 HP, NEMA 5-15	
110	3 DOOR REACH-IN COOLER	TRUE	T-72	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE, 9.6A, 1/2 HP, NEMA 5-15	
	I DOOR REACH-IN FREEZER	ARCTIC AIR	AF-23	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE, 7.2A, 1/3 HP, NEMA 5-15	
112	2 DOOR REACH-IN FREEZER	TRUE	T-49F	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE, 11.0A, 3/4 HP, NEMA 5-15P	
113	WALK-IN COOLER	BY VENDOR			
114	24" × 24" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2424 (SHELF) LGP74 (POSTS)		
115	24" × 36" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2436 (SHELF) LGP74 (POSTS)		
116	24" x 42" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2442 (SHELF) LGP74 (POSTS)		
117	24" x 48" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2448 (SHELF) LGP74 (POSTS)		
118	24" x 60" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2460 (SHELF) LGP74 (POSTS)		
119	TOASTER	HOLMAN	314HXETB	208V, SINGLE PHASE, 26.4/15.2A, 5400W NEMA 6-50P	
120	STEAMER	ANTUNES	DFW150 - FHS PART# 9100169	208V, SINGLE PHASE, 60Hz, 1800VV, 15A	
121	FOOD WARMER	NEMCO	6055A	120V,1200W,10.0A	
122	SLICER	BIZERBA	GSP HD	I20V/6.6A	
123	FREESTYLE COKE MACHINE	BY VENDOR		PROVIDE ROUGH-IN ONLY FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION	
124	COFFEE/TEA BREWER	BY VENDOR	ІТСВ	COORDINATE WITH VENDOR	
125	COOKIE OVEN	CADCO	OV-003	120V,12.5A,1500VV,NEMA5-15P	
126	MICROWAVE	PANASONIC	NE1022	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE, 15.0A, NEMA 5-15P	
127	MOBILE SLICER TABLE	DELI PRO	DP-B4-4-GCW	AVAILABLE THROUGH BIZERBA	
128	TRASH RECEPTACLES	BY VENDOR			
129	ICE MAKER	HOSHIZAKI	KM-90IMAH	208/230/60/IMCA:16.0 VERIFY W/ PLUMBING REQ.	
130	SYRUP RACK AND PUMP	BY VENDOR			
131	CO2 BOTTLE	BY VENDOR			
132	WATER HEATER	SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS		SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS	
133	REMOTE PRINTER	BY VENDOR		2.5A / DATA PROVIDED THRU CASH REGISTER	
134	PRINTER SHELF	BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR			
135	18" DEEP WALL MOUNTED SHELVES	ADVANCE TABCO		GREEN EPOXY COATED	
136	I COMPARTMENT SINK	JOHN BOOS	EIS18-12S18	I/2"CW & HW, 3" DRAIN	
137	3 COMPARTMENT SINK	JOHN BOOS	E3S8-1824-14-T24	I/2"CW & HW, 3" DRAIN	
138	HAND SINK W/ SPLASH GUARD EACH SIDE AND FAUCET	JOHN BOOS	PBHS-W-1410-P-SSLR	1/2" CW & HW, 2" DRAIN	
139	GREASE TRAP	TBD	TBD		
140	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR	PROVIDED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	C0910		SEE ATT
141	HAND DRYER W/ SPECIAL IMAGE COVER	EXCEL	XL-SI XLERATOR	I500 WATTS-SEE MFR SPEC. SHEETS	OPTION
142	BEVERAGE CENTER	BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	SEE 7/A502		
143	MENU BOARDS	BY VENDOR			
144	CASH REGISTER	BY VENDOR		COORDINATE WITH VENDOR	
145	CUP DISPENSER (ONE SIZE FITS ALL)	SAN JAMAR	C2410C		
146		BY VENDOR	30X24X60		
147	SS HOT SAUCE RACK	B&J	3-TIER	VERIFY W/ FRANCHISEE	10, 11
148	ICE & WATER DISPENSER	LANCER	ID 4400	I I 5V/60Hz/IPH 3/8" COLD WATER	
149	TEA DISPENSERS	BY VENDOR		-	
150	CHAIR	BY VENDOR			
151	BAR STOOLS	B&J		RED BAR STOOL FRAME	
152	24X30 TABLE	BY VENDOR			
153	24X48 TABLE (ADA ACCESSIBLE)	BY VENDOR			

EQUIPMENT NOTES:

I. PURCHASED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMING CONTRACTOR - HOOK UP TO NEW PLUMBING AND VERIFY PROPER WORKING ORDER.

2. PROVIDE SERVICEABLE METAL HOLD DOWN STRAP FOR CO2 BOTTLE.

3. PROVIDE 4" DIAMETER PVC PIPING SYSTEM FROM BAG-IN-BOX TO COKE FREESTYLE MACHINE. ROUTE THROUGH WALL INTO CABINET

4. VERIFY SIZE WITH VENDOR, RACK SIZE TO ENSURE PROPER SPACE ALLOCATION.

5. VERIFY WITH FRANCHISEE FOR EXACT CO2 SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND OPERATION REQUIREMENTS.

6. PURCHASED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR PROVIDE OVERFLOW PAN (APPLICABLE FOR TANK TYPE ONLY) AND DRAIN SYSTEM (APPLICABLE TO TANK OR TANKLESS).

7. GREASE INTERCEPTOR CAPACITY CALCULATION:

3 COMPARTMENT SINK (18X18X12X3) = 11,664 CUBIC INCHES = 50.5 GALLON. CAPACITY = 75% = 37.9 GALLONS PER MINUTE BASED ON 1 MINUTE DRAIN. SINK TO HAVE ROUNDED INTERNAL CORNERS OR ANGLES.

8. SELF CONTAINED UNIT, NO WATER CONNECTION REQUIRED.

9. PROVIDE DUAL PRESSURE REGULATOR KITS.

10. SEE DESIGN MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

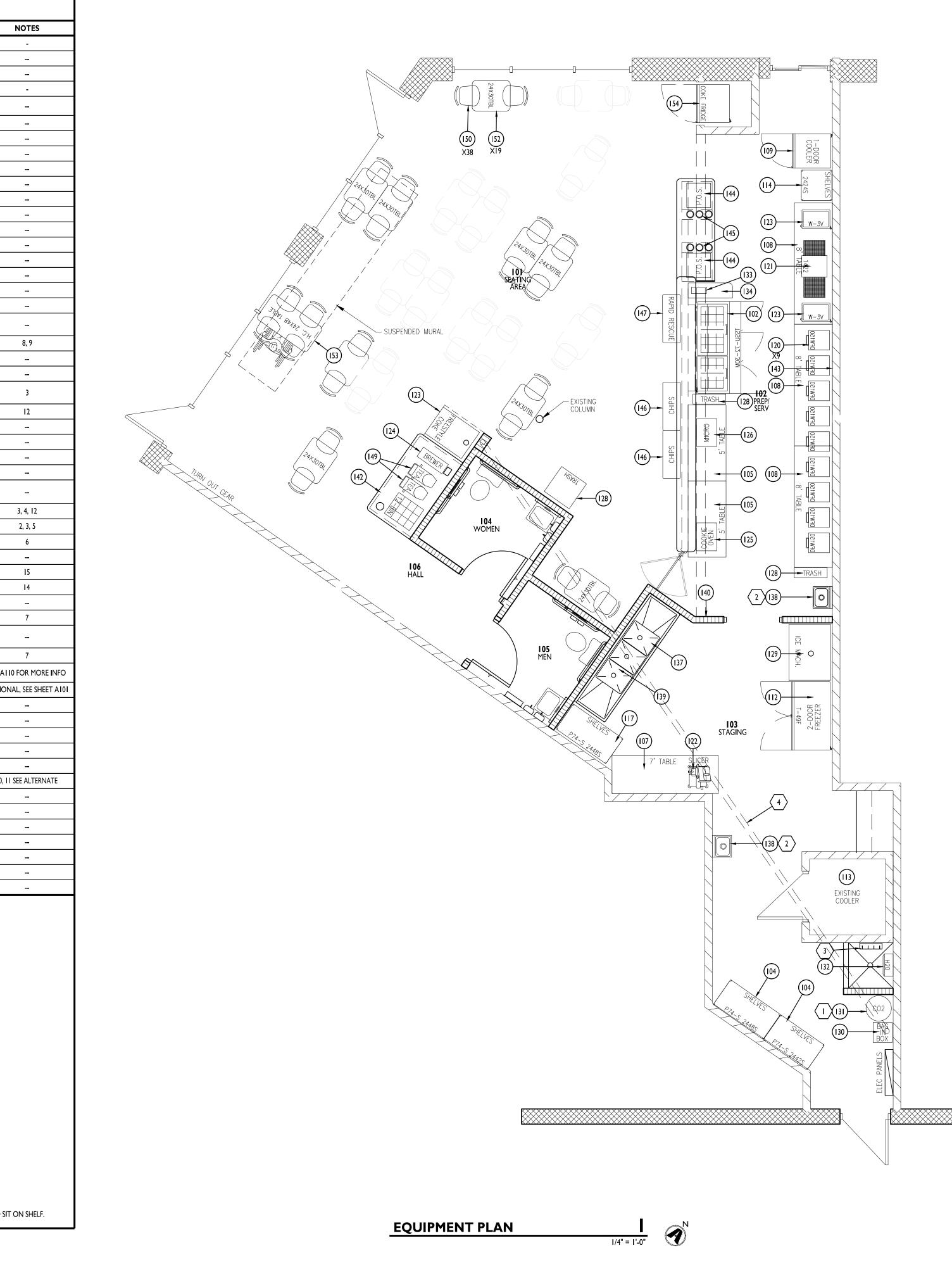
II. COORDINATE MOUNTING LOCATION WITH TENANT.

12. PROVIDE SS REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE ASSEMBLY.

13. ICE MACHINE TO SIT ON BIN HOSHIZAKI ITEM #B-800SF.

14. SHELVING ALONG ENTIRE WALL AS SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT PLAN, COORDINATE WITH TENANT FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS.

15. 12" X 26" SHELF W/ ANGLE BRACKETS TO THE WALL. PROVIDE (I) 1-1/2" DIAMETER GROMMET AND 3" RADIUS ON CORNER AT POS COUNTER. TRASH CAN TO SIT BELOW. REMOTE PRINTER TO SIT ON SHELF.

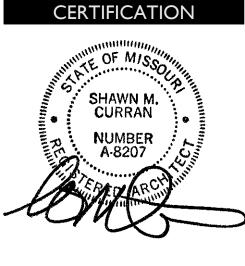


## **KEYED NOTES**

- I. CO2 TANK, COORDINATE PENETRATION REQUIREMENTS WITH VENDOR AND LANDLORD.
- 2. PROVIDE SOAP DISPENSER (SDI), HAND SANITIZER (SD2), AND A TOWEL DISPENSER (TD2) ADJACENT TO HAND SINK. TYPICAL OF 2 LOCATIONS. REFER TO TOILET ACCESSORY LEGEND ON A101 FOR INFORMATION. COORDINATE WITH TENANT ON MOUNTING LOCATIONS.
- 3. MOP HOLDER. REFER TO TOILET ACCESSORY LEGEND ON A101 FOR INFORMATION.
- 4" PVC CONDUIT FROM BAG-IN-BOX RACK TO COKE FREESTYLE MACHINE. CONDUIT TO RUN VERTICALLY IN 6" STUD WALL AND HORIZONTALLY ABOVE CEILING.



#### CORRAN ARCHITECTURE 5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753



THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



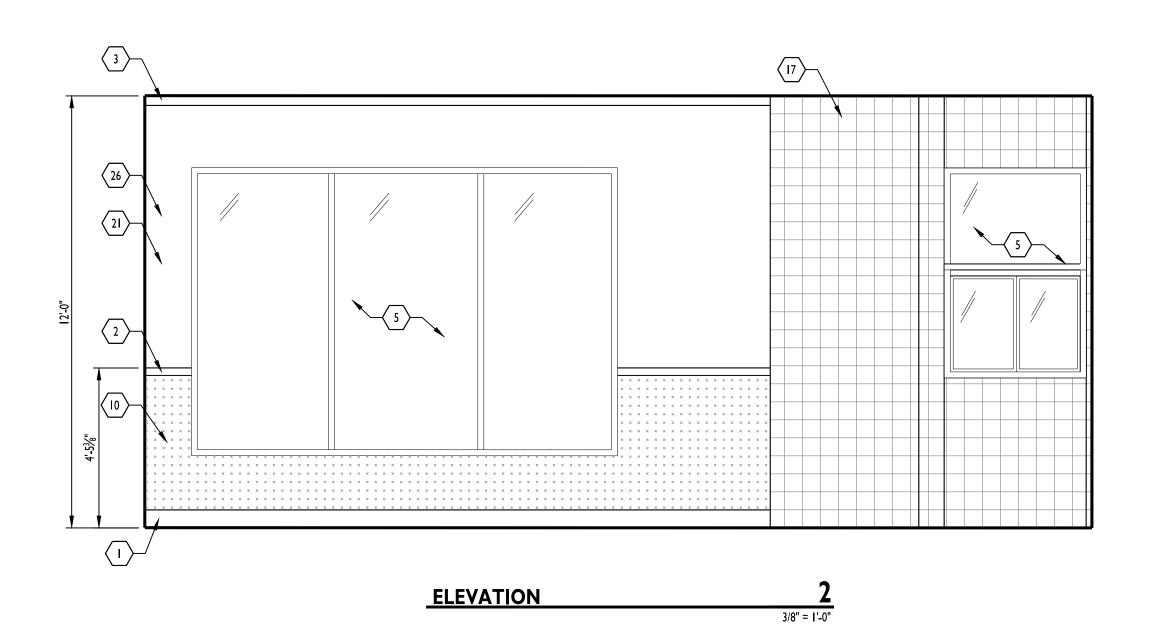
FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 6408I

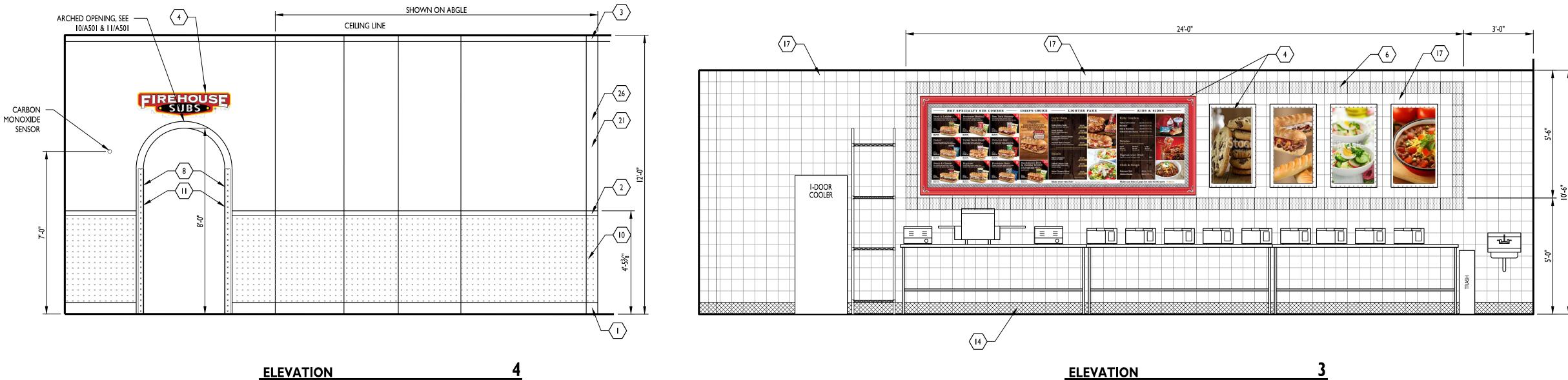
ISSUE	DATES
ISSUE	DATI
BID SET	11/13/20



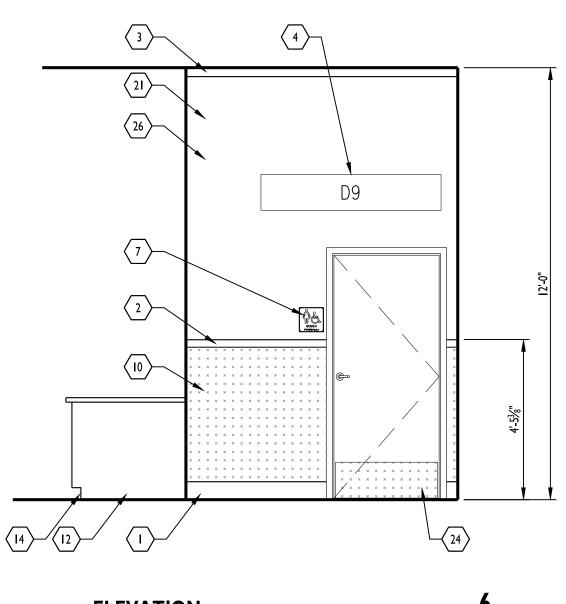
190230 EQUIPMENT PLAN





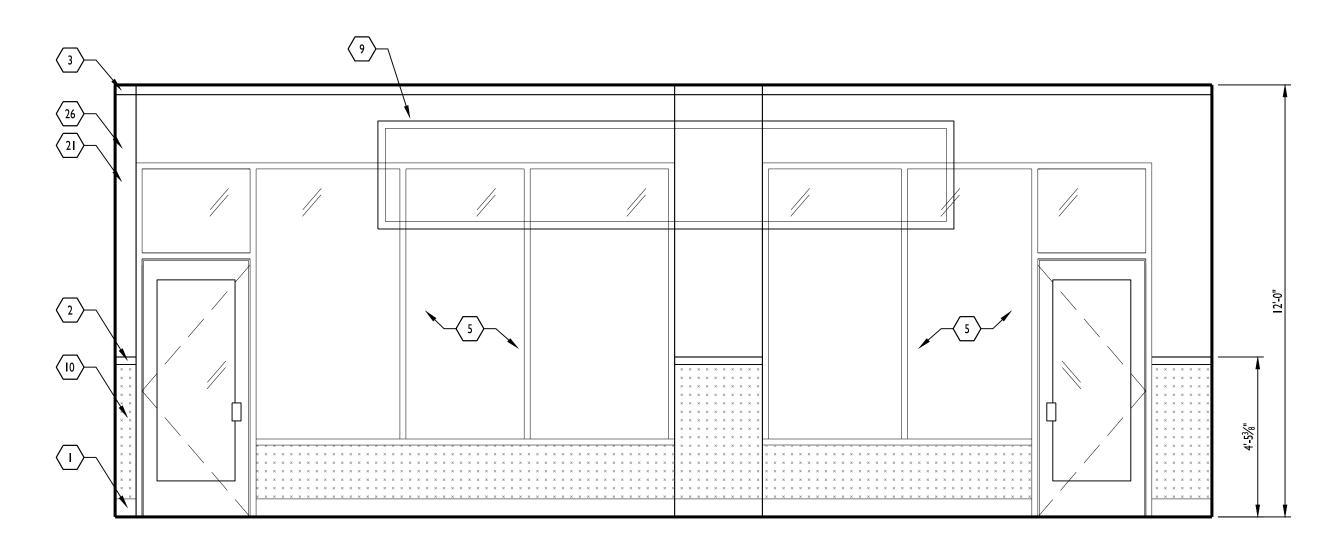


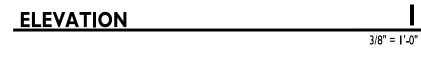


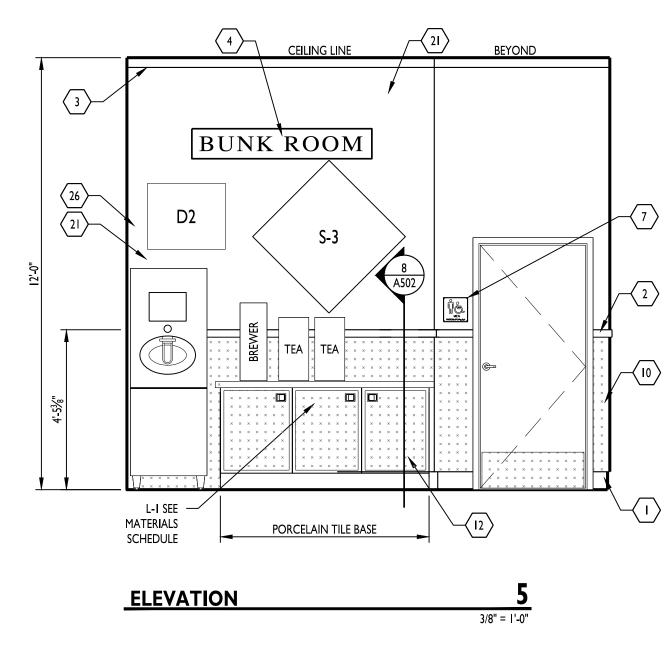


3/8" = **I'-**0"

**ELEVATION** 







3/8" = 1'-0"



A. THE ARCHITECT SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE FRANCHISEE AND AREA REPRESENTATIVE ON ALL GRAPHICS, SIGMA, AND DECOR ITEMS TO BE USED BASED ON STORE SIZE, LAYOUT AND CONFIGURATIONS. DEVIATIONS FROM CORPORATE STANDARDS WILL NOT BE APPROVED UNLESS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORATE OFFICERS.

### **KEYED NOTES**

- I. BASE MOLDING, B-I.
- 2. CHAIR RAIL MOLDING, M-2.
- 3. CROWN MOLDING, M-3.
- 4. SIGNAGE, PROVIDED BY TENANT, INSTALLED BY GC. REFER TO CORPORATE DESIGN MANUAL FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 5. EXISTING STOREFRONT WINDOW SYSTEM TO REMAIN.
- 6. TILE BORDER, T-3.
- 7. ADA COMPLIANT RESTROOM SIGNAGE. SEE SHEET A002 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 8. DIAMOND PLATE "U" SHAPED CORNER GUARD TRIM FORM FROM CT-3, FROM FLOOR TO 6'-3" AFF. LEGS TO BE 2-1/2" LONG, AND SECURED WITH LOCTITE 375 ADHESIVE. SEAL EDGES WITH ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT, SEE 11/A501.
- 9. MURAL, SEE 2/A502.
- 10. CUTS METAL PANEL, CT-4, SECURED TO WALL WITH LOCTITE 375 ADHESIVE. PROVIDE ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT JOINT WHERE REQUIRED. PROVIDE SMOOTH FINISHED GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND METAL PLATE.
- II. TRIM OUT ARCH WITH MDF. REFER TO DETAILS 10/A501 AND 11/A501. PROVIDE SEALANT JOINT BETWEEN MDF TRIM AND TOP OF DIAMOND PLATE.
- 12. BEVERAGE CABNET, SEE 7/A502. PROVIDE FINISHED PLASTIC LAMINATE END PANEL AT EACH SIDE OF DRINK STATION COUNTER. SEE DESIGN MANUAL.
- 13. FRP FINISH (SEE MATERIAL SCHEDULE). TERMINATE AT TOP OF QUARRY TILE BASE. **DO NOT** EXTEND FRP BEHIND TILE BASE.
- I4. QUARRY TILE BASE, F-2.
- 15. TILE BASE, TA-3. 16. PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS, SEE DETAILS ON A502 FOR
- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 17. CERAMIC TILE, T-2.
- 18. WALLS AND CEILING IN RESTROOM ABOVE TILE TO HAVE SMOOTH, PAINTED FINISH. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT ON WALL. P-4
- 19. BULLNOSE TILE, TA-1.
- 20. ACCENT TILE, T-3. RANDOM LAYOUT WITH (I) ACCENT COLOR PER VERTICAL ROW OF TILE. VERIFY EXACT LAYOUT IN FIELD.
- 21. SMOOTH DRYWALL FINISH
- 22. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMN, STAINED, ST-I. SEE DETAIL I/A502. 23. I/4" TEMPERED GLASS WITH 3M FROSTED FILM ON SERVICE SIDE OF
- GLASS. 24. DIAMOND PLATE PANEL, CT-3. SECURE TO WALL WITH LOCTITE 375 ADHESIVE. PROVIDE ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT JOINT WHERE REQUIRED. PROVIDE SMOOTH FINISHED GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND
- DIAMOND PLATE.
- 25. PAINT P-1
- 26. PAINT P-3
- 27. PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER SEATING, SEE DETAIL 6/A502
- 28. ELIASON P-I I PLUS GATE, FINISH TO BE RED. POST HEIGHT 48". NOTE ON MANUFACTURER ORDER

	SIGNA	GE			
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR		
120	BUNK ROOM	I0 X 60	_		
FIRE 106	DEFINITION: HOOK & LADDER	30 X 16	PARCHMENT		
FIRE 107	ARE YOU HUNGRY?	28 X 24	TRUE BLACK		
FIRE 109	FIRE ENGINE NO. (PERS)	I2 X 60	TRUE RED		
FIRE 110	HOOK & LADDER NO. (PERS)	12 X 60	TRUE RED		
	PSF POSTER	24 X 36	-		
	FRANCHISE RECRUITMENT POSTER	22 X 40	-		
FIRE 200	FIRE TRUCK ALUMINUM SIGN	-	Ι		
FIRE 201	FIRE STATION ALUMINUM SIGN	-	-		
FIRE 202	NO PARKING ALUMINUM SIGN	-	Ι		
	FHS MISSION STATEMENT	-	Ι		
	THE FOUNDATION LOGO SIGN	36 X 31	Ι		
R7-0	NO PARKING FIRE LANE	ANE 12 X 18 –			
WII-8P	FIRE STATION	24 X 18	_		
WI <b>I-</b> 8	FIRE TRUCK	VERIFY	-		
	DECO	R			
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR		
DUOWP8	PIKE POLL - WOOD	_	-		
CT60P	PICK HEAD AXE - WOOD	_	_		
368969144 429	FIRECOAT RACK & PILLTOP HOOK RAIL (BOTH FROM LOWES)	27" LONG	BLACK & SATIN NICKEL		
	FIRE HELMET	_	_		
	AIR PACK - NOTE 2		_		
	120 FIRE 106 FIRE 107 FIRE 109 FIRE 109 FIRE 200 FIRE 200 FIRE 201 FIRE 201 FIRE 202 FIRE 202 FIRE 202 FIRE 202 FIRE 201 FIRE 201	ITEM #         DESCRIPTION           I20         BUNK ROOM           I20         BUNK ROOM           FIRE 106         DEFINITION: HOOK & LADDER           FIRE 107         ARE YOU HUNGRY?           FIRE 109         FIRE ENGINE NO. (PERS)           FIRE 110         HOOK & LADDER NO. (PERS)           FIRE 110         HOOK & LADDER NO. (PERS)           FIRE 110         FRANCHISE RECRUITMENT POSTER           FIRE 200         FIRE TRUCK ALUMINUM SIGN           FIRE 201         FIRE STATION ALUMINUM SIGN           FIRE 202         NO PARKING ALUMINUM SIGN           FIRE 202         NO PARKING ALUMINUM SIGN           FIRE 202         NO PARKING ALUMINUM SIGN           FIRE 203         FIRE STATION ALUMINUM SIGN           FIRE 204         NO PARKING ALUMINUM SIGN           FIRE 205         NO PARKING FIRE LANE           MI1-8         FIRE STATION           WI1-89         FIRE STATION           WI1-89         FIRE STATION           WI1-80         PICK HEAD AXE - WOOD           DUOWP8         PICK HEAD AXE - WOOD           S68969144 429         FIRECOAT RACK & PILLTOP HOOK RAIL (BOTH FROM LOWES)           G68969144 429         FIRE HELMET	120         BUNK ROOM         10 X 60           FIRE 106         DEFINITION: HOOK & LADDER         30 X 16           FIRE 107         ARE YOU HUNGRY?         28 X 24           FIRE 107         ARE YOU HUNGRY?         28 X 24           FIRE 107         ARE YOU HUNGRY?         28 X 24           FIRE 107         HRE ENGINE NO. (PERS)         12 X 60           FIRE 110         HOOK & LADDER NO. (PERS)         24 X 36            PSF POSTER         24 X 36            FRANCHISE RECRUITMENT POSTER         22 X 40           FIRE 200         FIRE TRUCK ALUMINUM SIGN            FIRE 201         FIRE STATION ALUMINUM SIGN            FIRE 202         NO PARKING ALUMINUM SIGN            FIRE 203         FIRE MISSION STATEMENT             THE FOUNDATION LOGO SIGN         36 X 31           R7-0         NO PARKING FIRE LANE         12 X 18           W11-89         FIRE STATION         24 X 18           W11-80         FIRE STATION         24 X 18           W11-81         FIRE STATION         24 X 18           W11-82         FIRE TRUCK         VERIFY           DUOWP8         PIKE POLL - WOOD <td< td=""></td<>		

NOT I. ALL WALL SIGNS & DECOR TO BE PROVIDED BY TENANT AND INSTALLED BY GC. FINAL TYPES & LOCATIONS TO BE VERIFIED BY FIREHOUSE SUBS.

\_

-

DI8 FIRE I I 9 FIRE CALL BOX

. AIR PACK SHALL HAVE PRESSURE REGULATOR REMOVED OS AIR CANNOT BE STORED IN AIR PACK.

. \*\* PRODUCT ALSO FOUND AT AMAZON.COM (LIBERTY 129852 FOUR HOOK 27-INCH WIDE HAT AND COAT RAIL/RACK).



# CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753



THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



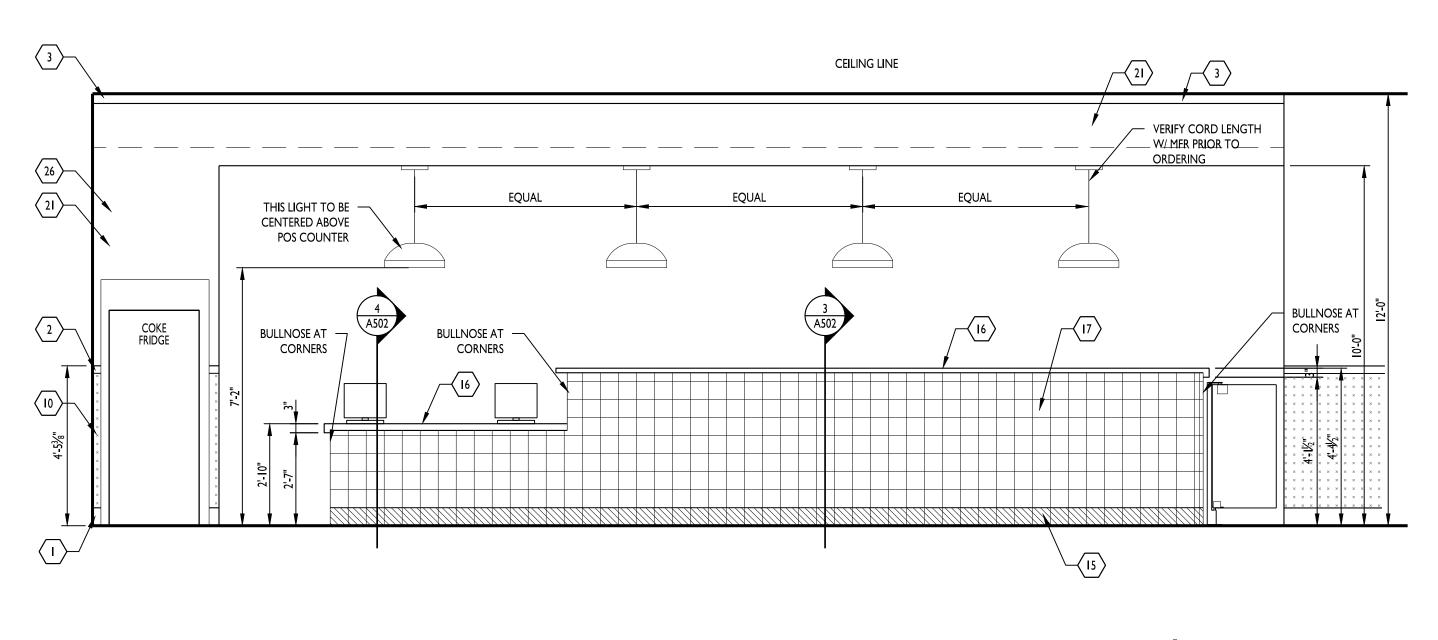


FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

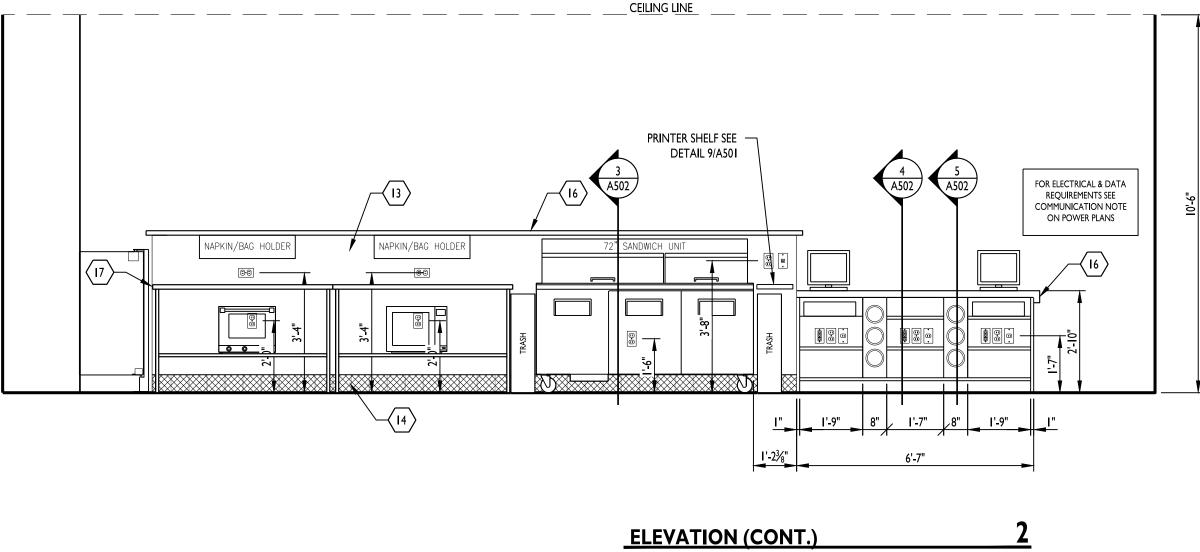
ISSUE	DATES
ISSUE	DATE
BID SET	11/13/20

190230 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

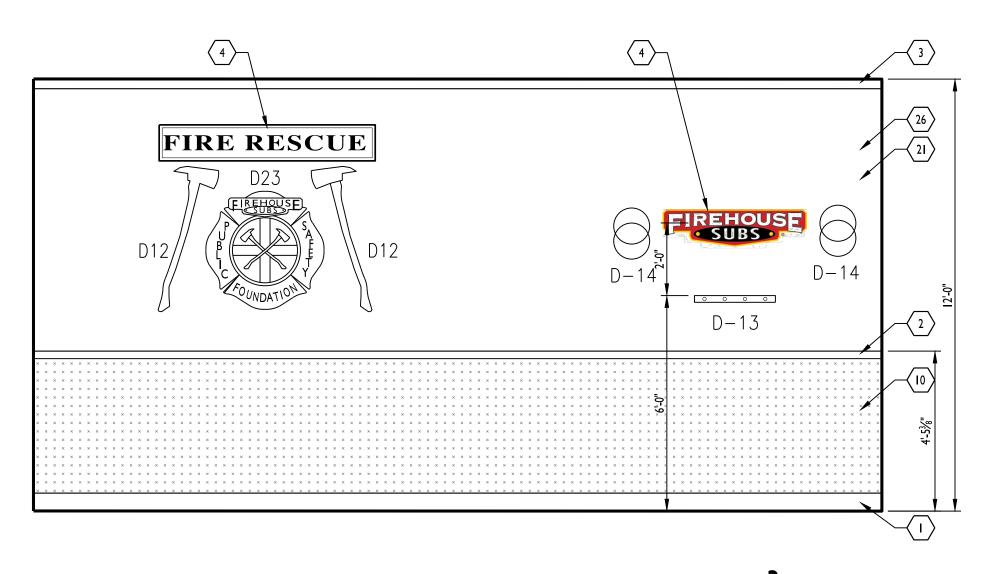




**ELEVATION** 



3/8" = 1'-0"



**ELEVATION** 



3/8" = 1'-0"

## **GENERAL NOTES**

A. THE ARCHITECT SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE FRANCHISEE AND AREA REPRESENTATIVE ON ALL GRAPHICS, SIGMA, AND DECOR ITEMS to be used based on store size, layout and CONFIGURATIONS. DEVIATIONS FROM CORPORATE STANDARDS WILL NOT BE APPROVED UNLESS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORATE OFFICERS.

## **KEYED NOTES**

- I. BASE MOLDING, B-I.
- 2. CHAIR RAIL MOLDING, M-2.
- 3. CROWN MOLDING, M-3.
- 4. SIGNAGE, PROVIDED BY TENANT, INSTALLED BY GC. REFER TO CORPORATE DESIGN MANUAL FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 5. EXISTING STOREFRONT WINDOW SYSTEM TO REMAIN.
- 6. TILE BORDER, T-3.
- 7. ADA COMPLIANT RESTROOM SIGNAGE. SEE SHEET A002 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 8. DIAMOND PLATE "U" SHAPED CORNER GUARD TRIM FORM FROM CT-3, FROM FLOOR TO 6'-3" AFF. LEGS TO BE 2-1/2" LONG, AND secured with loctite 375 Adhesive. Seal edges with ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT, SEE 11/A501.
- 9. MURAL, SEE 2/A502.
- 10. CUTS METAL PANEL, CT-4, SECURED TO WALL WITH LOCTITE 375 ADHESIVE. PROVIDE ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT JOINT WHERE REQUIRED. PROVIDE SMOOTH FINISHED GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND METAL PLATE.
- II. TRIM OUT ARCH WITH MDF. REFER TO DETAILS 10/A501 AND 11/A501. PROVIDE SEALANT JOINT BETWEEN MDF TRIM AND TOP OF DIAMOND PLATE.
- 12. BEVERAGE CABNET, SEE 7/A502. PROVIDE FINISHED PLASTIC LAMINATE END PANEL AT EACH SIDE OF DRINK STATION COUNTER. see design manual.
- 13. FRP FINISH (SEE MATERIAL SCHEDULE). TERMINATE AT TOP OF QUARRY TILE BASE. **DO NOT** EXTEND FRP BEHIND TILE BASE.
- 14. QUARRY TILE BASE, F-2. 15. TILE BASE, TA-3.
- I6. PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS, SEE DETAILS ON A502 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 17. CERAMIC TILE, T-2.
- 18. WALLS AND CEILING IN RESTROOM ABOVE TILE TO HAVE SMOOTH, PAINTED FINISH. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT ON WALL. P-4
- 19. BULLNOSE TILE, TA-1.
- 20. ACCENT TILE, T-3. RANDOM LAYOUT WITH (I) ACCENT COLOR PER VERTICAL ROW OF TILE. VERIFY EXACT LAYOUT IN FIELD.
- 21. SMOOTH DRYWALL FINISH
- 22. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMN, STAINED, ST-1. SEE DETAIL I/A502.
- 23. I/4" TEMPERED GLASS WITH 3M FROSTED FILM ON SERVICE SIDE OF GLASS. 24. DIAMOND PLATE PANEL, CT-3. SECURE TO WALL WITH LOCTITE 375
- ADHESIVE. PROVIDE ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT JOINT WHERE REQUIRED. PROVIDE SMOOTH FINISHED GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND DIAMOND PLATE.
- 25. PAINT P-1
- 26. PAINT P-3
- 27. PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER SEATING, SEE DETAIL 6/A502
- 28. ELIASON P-11 PLUS GATE, FINISH TO BE RED. POST HEIGHT 48". NOTE ON MANUFACTURER ORDER

MARK	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
D3	120	BUNK ROOM	10 X 60	
D5	FIRE 106	DEFINITION: HOOK & LADDER	30 X 16	PARCHMEN
D6	FIRE 107	ARE YOU HUNGRY?	28 X 24	TRUE BLACK
D8	FIRE 109	FIRE ENGINE NO. (PERS)	12 X 60	TRUE RED
D9	FIRE 110	HOOK & LADDER NO. (PERS)	12 X 60	TRUE RED
DI6	-	PSF POSTER	24 X 36	
DI7	_	FRANCHISE RECRUITMENT POSTER	22 X 40	-
DI9	FIRE 200	FIRE TRUCK ALUMINUM SIGN		
D20	FIRE 201	FIRE STATION ALUMINUM SIGN		
D2I	FIRE 202	NO PARKING ALUMINUM SIGN		
D22	-	FHS MISSION STATEMENT		
D23	-	THE FOUNDATION LOGO SIGN	36 X 3 I	-
SI	R7-0	NO PARKING FIRE LANE	12 X 18	
S2	WII-8P	FIRE STATION	24 X 18	
S3	WII-8	FIRE TRUCK	VERIFY	
		DECO	R	
MARK	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
DII	DUOWP8	PIKE POLL - WOOD		
DI2	CT60P	PICK HEAD AXE - WOOD		
D13**	368969144 429	FIRECOAT RACK & PILLTOP HOOK RAIL (BOTH FROM LOWES)	27" LONG	BLACK & SATI NICKEL
DI4	_	FIRE HELMET		
DI5	_	AIR PACK - NOTE 2		
D18	FIRE 119	FIRE CALL BOX		
DII DI2 DI3** DI4 DI5	DUOWP8 CT60P 368969144 429 – –	PIKE POLL - WOOD PICK HEAD AXE - WOOD FIRECOAT RACK & PILLTOP HOOK RAIL (BOTH FROM LOWES) FIRE HELMET AIR PACK - NOTE 2	 27" LONG 	 BLACK & NICK 

. \*\* PRODUCT ALSO FOUND AT AMAZON.COM (LIBERTY 129852 FOUR HOOK 27-INCH WIDE HAT AND COAT RAIL/RACK).



# CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753



THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



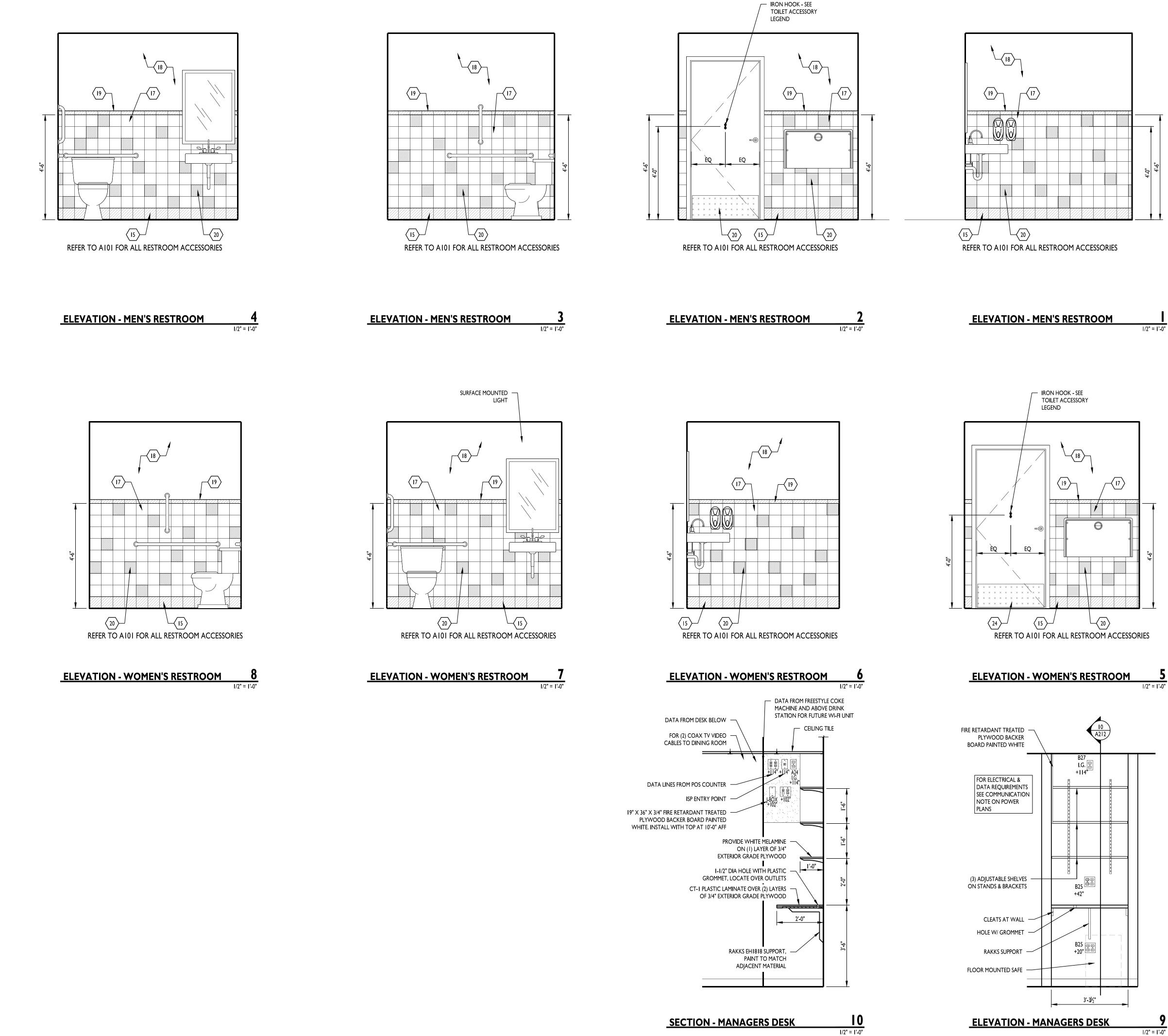
SUBS

FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

ISSUE	DATES
ISSUE	DATE
BID SET	/  3/20

190230 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS





## **GENERAL NOTES**

A. THE ARCHITECT SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE FRANCHISEE AND AREA REPRESENTATIVE ON ALL GRAPHICS, SIGMA, AND DECOR ITEMS to be used based on store size, layout and CONFIGURATIONS. DEVIATIONS FROM CORPORATE STANDARDS WILL NOT BE APPROVED UNLESS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORATE OFFICERS.

### **KEYED NOTES**

- I. BASE MOLDING, B-I.
- 2. CHAIR RAIL MOLDING, M-2.
- 3. CROWN MOLDING, M-3.
- 4. SIGNAGE, PROVIDED BY TENANT, INSTALLED BY GC. REFER TO CORPORATE DESIGN MANUAL FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 5. EXISTING STOREFRONT WINDOW SYSTEM TO REMAIN.
- 6. TILE BORDER, T-3.
- 7. ADA COMPLIANT RESTROOM SIGNAGE. SEE SHEET A002 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 8. DIAMOND PLATE "U" SHAPED CORNER GUARD TRIM FORM FROM CT-3, FROM FLOOR TO 6'-3" AFF. LEGS TO BE 2-1/2" LONG, AND secured with loctite 375 Adhesive. Seal edges with ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT, SEE 11/A501. 9. MURAL, SEE 2/A502.
- 10. CUTS METAL PANEL, CT-4, SECURED TO WALL WITH LOCTITE 375 ADHESIVE. PROVIDE ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT JOINT WHERE REQUIRED. PROVIDE SMOOTH FINISHED GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND METAL PLATE.
- II. TRIM OUT ARCH WITH MDF. REFER TO DETAILS 10/A501 AND 11/A501. PROVIDE SEALANT JOINT BETWEEN MDF TRIM AND TOP OF DIAMOND PLATE.
- 12. BEVERAGE CABNET, SEE 7/A502. PROVIDE FINISHED PLASTIC LAMINATE END PANEL AT EACH SIDE OF DRINK STATION COUNTER. see design manual.
- 13. FRP FINISH (SEE MATERIAL SCHEDULE). TERMINATE AT TOP OF QUARRY TILE BASE. **DO NOT** EXTEND FRP BEHIND TILE BASE.
- I4. QUARRY TILE BASE, F-2.
- 15. TILE BASE, TA-3.
- 16. PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS, SEE DETAILS ON A502 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 17. CERAMIC TILE, T-2.
- 18. WALLS AND CEILING IN RESTROOM ABOVE TILE TO HAVE SMOOTH, PAINTED FINISH. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT ON WALL. P-4
- 19. BULLNOSE TILE, TA-1. 20. ACCENT TILE, T-3. RANDOM LAYOUT WITH (I) ACCENT COLOR PER VERTICAL ROW OF TILE. VERIFY EXACT LAYOUT IN FIELD.
- 21. SMOOTH DRYWALL FINISH
- 22. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMN, STAINED, ST-I. SEE DETAIL I/A502. 23. I/4" TEMPERED GLASS WITH 3M FROSTED FILM ON SERVICE SIDE OF GLASS.
- 24. DIAMOND PLATE PANEL, CT-3. SECURE TO WALL WITH LOCTITE 375 ADHESIVE. PROVIDE ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT JOINT WHERE REQUIRED. PROVIDE SMOOTH FINISHED GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND DIAMOND PLATE.
- 25. PAINT P-I
- 26. PAINT P-3
- 27. PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER SEATING, SEE DETAIL 6/A502
- 28. ELIASON P-11 PLUS GATE, FINISH TO BE RED. POST HEIGHT 48". NOTE ON MANUFACTURER ORDER

### SIGNAGE

		JIGIA	JL			
MARK	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR		
D3	120	BUNK ROOM	10 X 60			
D5	FIRE 106	DEFINITION: HOOK & LADDER	30 X 16	PARCHMENT		
D6	FIRE 107	ARE YOU HUNGRY? 28 X 24		TRUE BLACK		
D8	FIRE 109	FIRE ENGINE NO. (PERS)	12 X 60	TRUE RED		
D9	FIRE   10	HOOK & LADDER NO. (PERS)	12 X 60	TRUE RED		
DI6		PSF POSTER	24 X 36			
DI7		FRANCHISE RECRUITMENT POSTER	22 X 40			
DI9	FIRE 200	FIRE TRUCK ALUMINUM SIGN	H			
D20	FIRE 201	FIRE STATION ALUMINUM SIGN	I			
D2I	FIRE 202	NO PARKING ALUMINUM SIGN	I			
D22		FHS MISSION STATEMENT	I			
D23		THE FOUNDATION LOGO SIGN	36 X 3 I			
SI	R7-0	NO PARKING FIRE LANE	12 X <b>1</b> 8			
S2	WII-8P	FIRE STATION	24 X 18			
S3	WII-8	FIRE TRUCK	VERIFY			
		DECO	R			
MARK	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR		
<b>_</b>						

MARK	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
DII	DUOWP8	PIKE POLL - WOOD		
D12	CT60P	PICK HEAD AXE - WOOD		
D13**	368969144 429	FIRECOAT RACK & PILLTOP HOOK RAIL (BOTH FROM LOWES)	27" LONG	BLACK & SATIN NICKEL
DI4		FIRE HELMET		
DI5		AIR PACK - NOTE 2		
D18	FIRE 119	FIRE CALL BOX	-	
NOTES:				

. ALL WALL SIGNS & DECOR TO BE PROVIDED BY TENANT AND INSTALLED BY GC. FINAL TYPES & LOCATIONS TO BE VERIFIED BY FIREHOUSE SUBS. . AIR PACK SHALL HAVE PRESSURE REGULATOR REMOVED OS AIR CANNOT

BE STORED IN AIR PACK. . \*\* PRODUCT ALSO FOUND AT AMAZON.COM (LIBERTY 129852 FOUR HOOK 27-INCH WIDE HAT AND COAT RAIL/RACK).



## CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753



THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



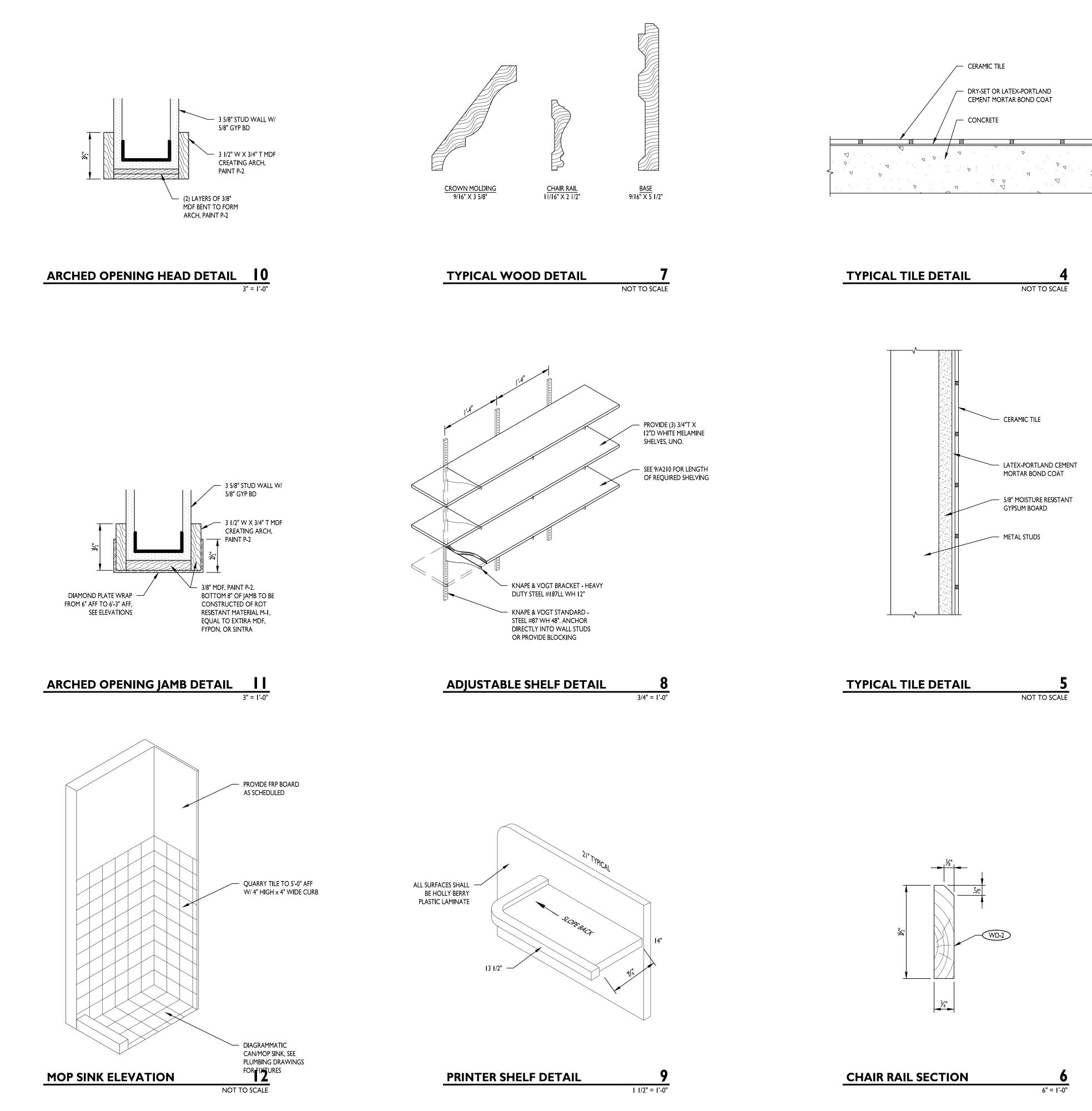


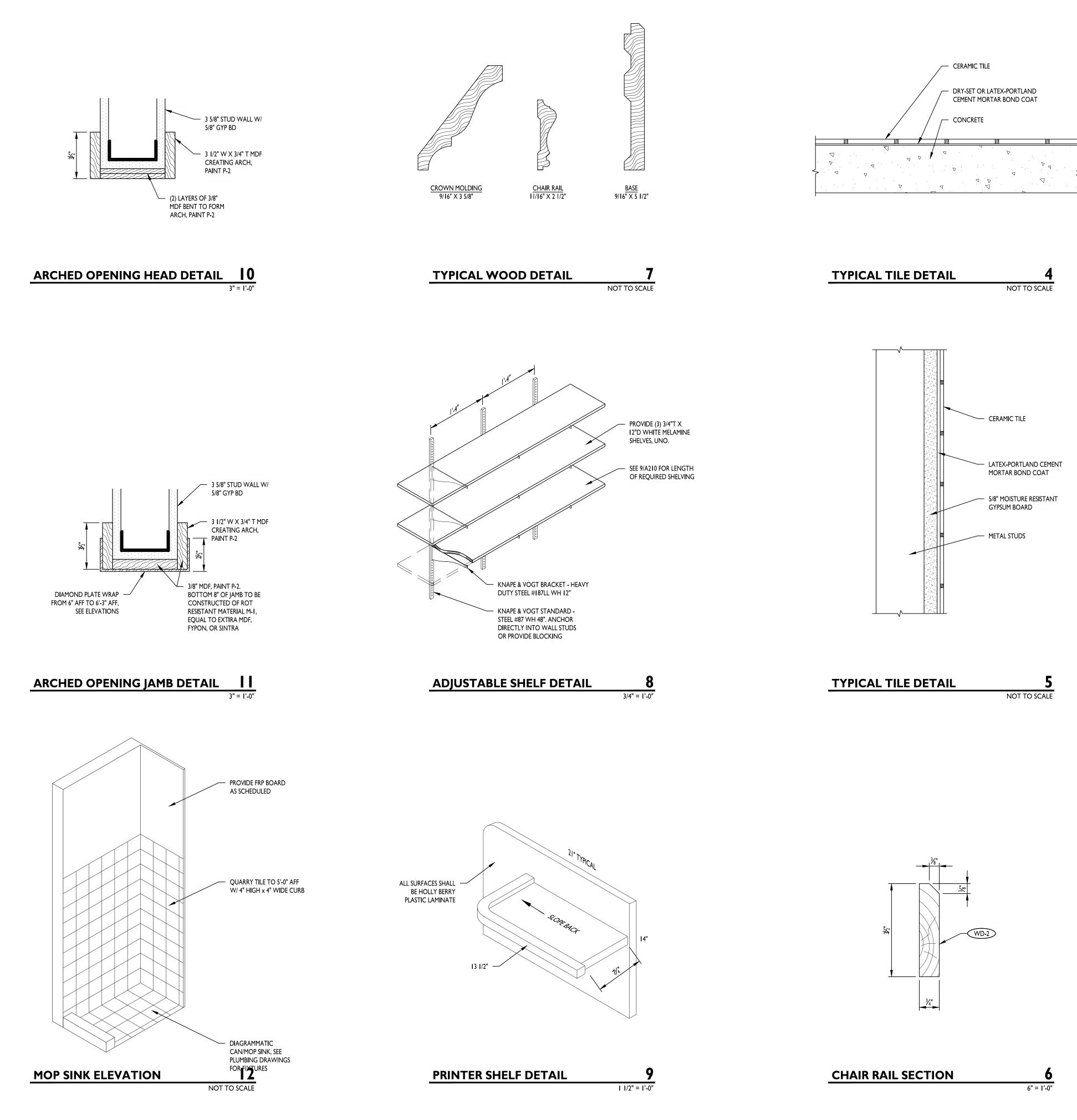
FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

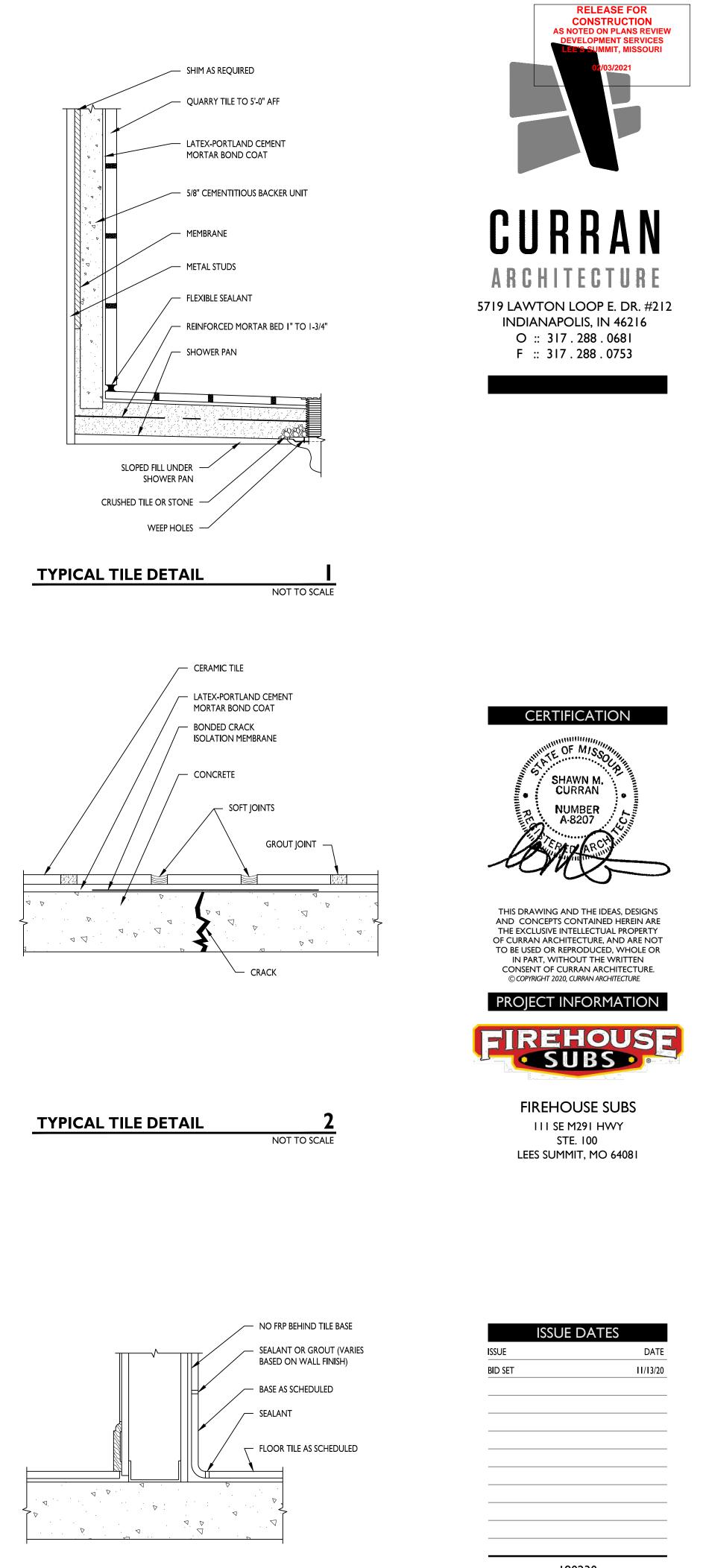
ISSUE	DATES
ISSUE	DATE
BID SET	11/13/20

190230 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS







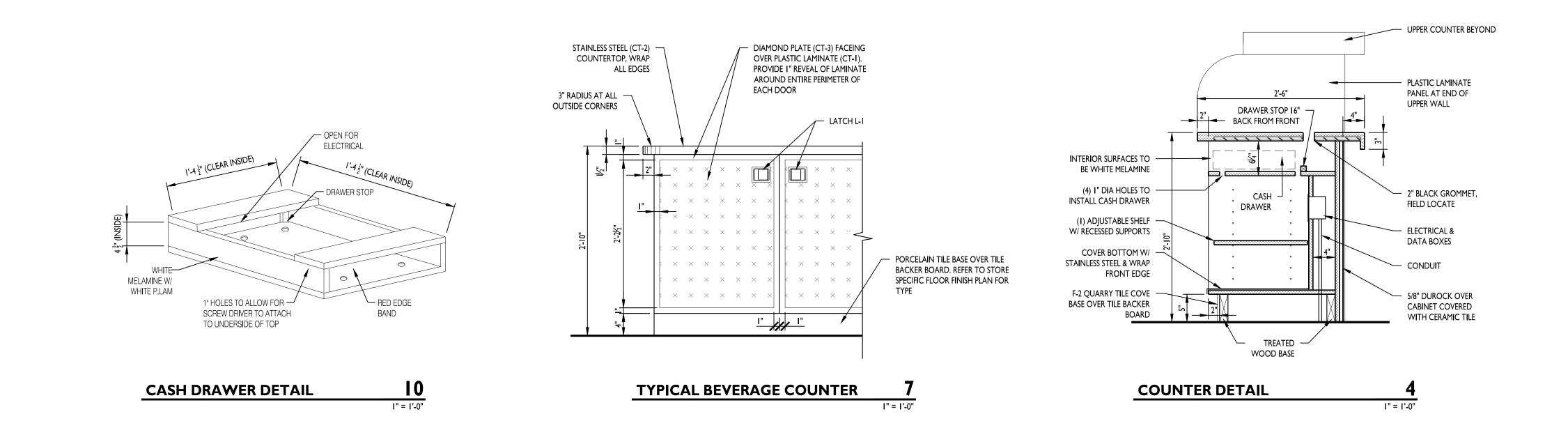


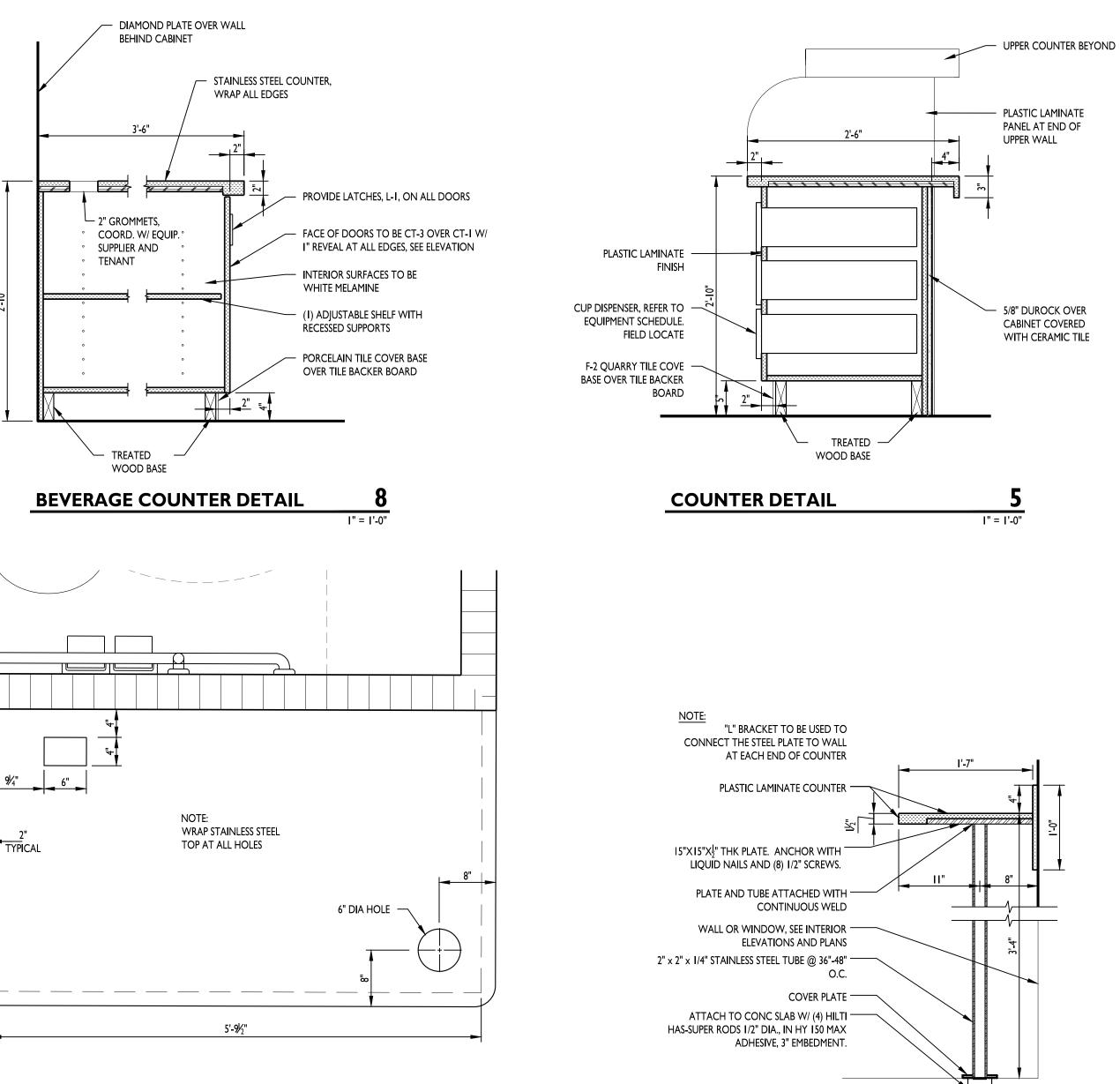
190230 SECTIONS AND DETAILS

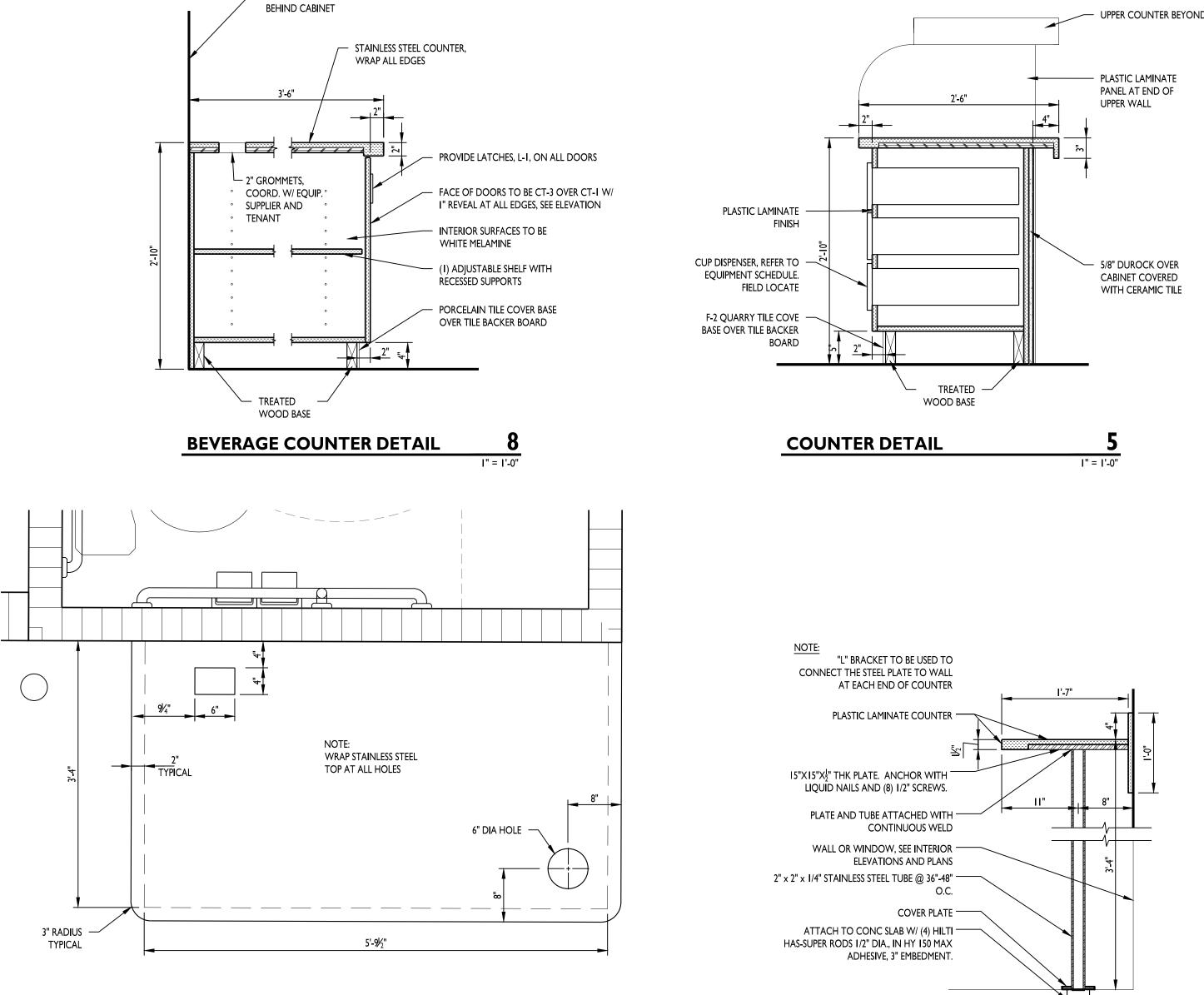


**TYPICAL TILE DETAIL** 

NOT TO SCALE

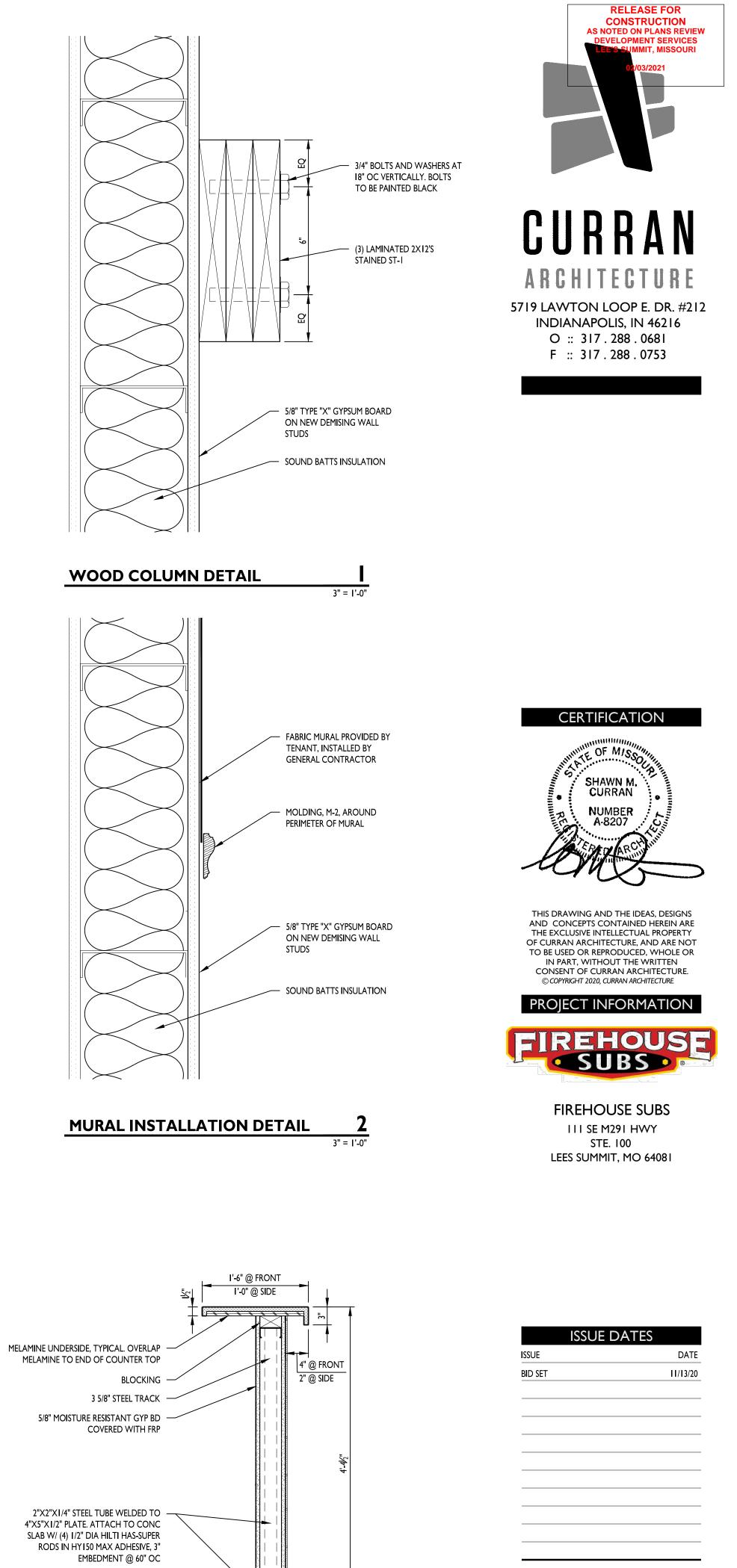






COUNTER SEATING DETAIL (NOT USED) **6** |" = |'-0"





|" = |'-0"

190230 SECTIONS AND DETAILS



**COUNTER DETAIL** 

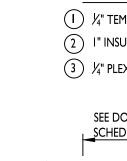
CLEAR SEALANT

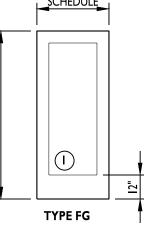
QUARRY TILE BASE -

FRP STOPS AT TOP OF BASE, PROVIDE

			MATE	<b>RIALS SCHE</b>	DULE							ROOI	<b>1</b> FIN	ISH S	CHED	ULE	
MARK	MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER	COLOR	PATTERN / TEXTURE	NUMBER	REMARKS	ROOM #	ROOM NAME	FLOORING	BASE	NORTH WALL	EAST WALL	south Wall	WEST WALL	CABINETS / COUNTERTOPS	CEILING MAT	REMARKS
B-I	BASE MOLDING	LOWES / HOME DEPOT	GLOSS BLACK	Ix6 PAINT GRADE WOOD		BASE THROUGHOUT STORE	101	SEATING AREA	F-5	B-I	SEE A210	SEE A210	SEE A211	SEE A211	-	SEE AIIO	
F-I	QUARRY FLOOR TILE	DAL TILE	DIABLO RED	8×8	0T0188IP	3/8" JOINTS, SEE FINISH PLAN FOR PATTERNS	102	PREP/SERV	 F-1	F-2	SEE A210	SEE A210	SEE A211	SEE A210		SEE AIIO	DO NOT INSTALL FRP BEHIND WALL BASE. TERMINATE FRP AT TOP OF BASE AND PROVIDE SEALANT JOINT. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE
F-2	COVE BASE	DAL TILE	DIABLO RED	5x8	0T0IQ3585UIP	SANDED GROUT "CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS" - SURECOLOR #60 CHARCOAL 3/8" JOINTS, SEE FINISH PLAN FOR PATTERNS	102	PREF/JERV		F-2	SEE AZIU	SEE AZIU		SEE AZIU	-	SEE ATTU	BASED ON PLAN NORTH, SEE A101. DO NOT INSTALL FRP BEHIND WALL BASE. TERMINATE FRP AT TOP
F-3	COVE BASE	DAL TILE	DIABLO RED	5×8	0T0IQCRL3565UIP	SANDED GROUT "CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS" - SURECOLOR #60 CHARCOAL 3/8" JOINTS, SEE FINISH PLAN FOR PATTERNS	103	STAGING	F-I	F-2	W-3	W-3	W-3	W-3		SEE AIIO	OF BASE AND PROVIDE SEALANT JOINT. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON PLAN NORTH, SEE A101.
F-4	COVE BASE	DAL TILE	DIABLO RED	5x8	0T0IQBRL3565UIP	SANDED GROUT "CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS" - SURECOLOR #60 CHARCOAL 3/8" JOINTS, SEE FINISH PLAN FOR PATTERNS	104	WOMEN	F-5	TA-3	SEE A212	SEE 212	SEE A212	SEE A212		SEE AIIO	
F-5	PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE	CREATIVE MATERIALS CORP	ESTATE VINEYARD	6x24	CONTACT: JESSICA SHELDON 518.713.5368	SANDED GROUT "CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS" - SURECOLOR #60 CHARCOAL 3/16" JOINTS, 30% OFFSET SEE FINISH PLAN FOR ORIENTATION	105	MEN	F-5	TA-3	SEE A212	SEE A212	SEE A212	SEE A212		SEE AIIO	
W-I	GYPSUM BOARD W/ DOUBLE KNOCK DOWN FINISH					REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	106	HALL	F-5	B-I	SEE A210		SEE A211	SEE A211		SEE AIIO	
W-2	GYPSUM BOARD W/ SMOOTH FINISH					REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS											
W-3	FRP BOARD	CRANE COMPOSITES	WHITE	EMBOSSED W/ SUFASEAL FINISH	.090 WHITE (85)	EXTEND ABOVE CEILING, DO NOT EXTEND BEHIND TILE WALL BASE. ("OR EQUAL" MANUFACTURER AND LOOK WILL ALSO BE EXPECTED)						D	OOR	SCH	EDULE		
W-4	SMOOTH FINISH GYPSUM BOARD		see paint color	LEVEL 4 FINISH	-	SMOOTH FINISH ON GYPSUM BOARD. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	MARK	ТҮРЕ	SIZE	MATERIA					RIAL FINISH	RATING	HARDWARE REMARKS
M-I	BASE MOLDING	LOWES / HOME DEPOT	BLACK		-	WATERPROOF MATERIAL. EACH SIDE FOR MINIMUM 6" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR MATERIAL, SHALL BE A SMOOTH PAINTABLE PRODUCT. SUGGESTED FYPON, SINTRA, OR EQUAL. ARCHED OPENING AND BACK OF HOUSE.	101A 101B	EXIST FG	3'-0" × 7'-0" 3'-0" × 7'-0"	AL	EXI	IST	– EX	IST EXI IST EXI	ST EXIST		2     DOOR AND HARDWARE BY LANDLORD       2     DOOR AND HARDWARE BY LANDLORD
M-2	CHAIR RAIL	LOWES #27215 HOME DEPOT #369-594	BLACK			CHAIR RAIL	102 103		3'-0: X 7'-0" 3'-0" X 7'-0"	N/A AL	N/ P-		– N – EX	/A N/ IST EXI		N/A 	N/A     CUSTOM SWING GATE, RED       2     PANIC HARDWARE WHERE REQUIRED
M-3	CROWN MOLDING	LOWES #82051 HOME DEPOT #734-072	BLACK			CROWN MOLDING	104	F	3'-0" X 7'-0"	SCWD	P-	-	- 1	н н	M P-I		I KICK PLATE ON BOTH SIDES OF DOOR
P-1	PAINT	SHER-CRYL	GLOSS SAFETY RED		B66R00300		105	F	3'-0" X 7'-0"	SCWD	P-	-	- 1	H H	M P-I		I KICK PLATE ON BOTH SIDES OF DOOR
P-2	PAINT	SHER-CRYL	GLOSS BLACK		B66B00300												
P-3	PAINT	PROMAR 200	SEMI GLOSS WHITE		B31W12651						DO			KAM	E ELEV		NS
P-4	PANT		WHITE	WATER BASED CATALYZED	B70W200												
P-5	PAINT		BLACK	PROFESSIONAL DRYFALL EGGSHELL	-									_			
P-6	PAINT	ULTRA SPEC 500	GRAY HUSKIE	SATIN	#1473	ALL WALLS WITH PAINT							¼" TEMPERED I" INSULATED				
T-I	THIN BRICK	MARION BRICK & CLAY	TAVERN FLASH	2 I/4" x 7 5/8" CORNERS AND FACE - STANDARD	300	TYPE S PORTLAND CEMENT SANDED MORTAR, CONCRETE GREY						3	¼" PLEXI-GLA	SS			
T-2	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	WHITE	6x6	D190	DRY WHITE GROUT-UNSANDED, #381				SEE DC			see door				
T-3	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	VERMILLION RED	6x6	DMI	DRY WHITE GROUT-UNSANDED, #381			<u> </u>							(	
TA-I	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	BLACK	2x6 BULLNOSE	S4269	DRY WHITE GROUT-UNSANDED, #381			ц Ц			щ				<b>f</b>	
TA-2	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	BLACK	2x2 BULLNOSE CORNER	SN4269	DRY WHITE GROUT-UNSANDED, #381		<b>[];</b>	CHEDUL			CHEDUL				IGHT	
TA-3	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	BLACK	6x6 SQUARE TOP COVE	A3601	CHARCOAL-SANDED, #60			OOR SC		KICK	DOOR SC				OOR HE	
TA-4	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	ARCTIC WHITE	2x6 BULLNOSE	S4269	DRY WHITE GROUT-UNSANDED, #381			SEE D	P		SEE D				ă	
TA-5	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	ARCTIC WHITE	SINKRAIL TILE	WA8262	DRY WHITE GROUT-UNSANDED, #381		TYPE E	¥			<u> </u>	TYPE FG	<mark> 12"</mark>			TYPE FI TYPE F2
TA-6	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	BLACK	SCR TILE	WA8262	DRY WHITE GROUT-UNSANDED, #381		SWING GATE		ITPE	-•			I			PAINTED PAINTED METAL METAL
TA-7	CERAMIC WALL TILE	DAL TILE	BLACK	SCR TILE	LA3602 R / L / ET	DRY WHITE GROUT-UNSANDED, #381											
CT-I	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	HOLLYBERRY RED		D307-60												
CT-2	STAINLESS STEEL	-	#4 FINISH	I8 GA	-												
CT-3	ALUMINUM DIAMOND PLATE		_	I/I6" TREAD BRITE	-	SECURE TO WALL W/ LOCTITE 375 ADHESIVE, PROVIDE ALUMINUM GRAY SEALANT AROUND PERIMETER AND JOINTS.											
CT-4	ALUMINUM DIAMOND PLATE	CUTS METAL	GUNMETAL GRAY	WAINSCOTT	-	CUTS METAL 970-800-3173: WWW.CUTSMETAL.NET. GRAY SEALANT AROUND PERIMETER AND JOINTS.											
ACT-I	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE	USG	WHITE	RADAR	2220 SLT EDGE	CLIMA-PLUS PANELS DX GRID											
ACT-2	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE	USG	WHITE	CLEAN ROOM	3260 SQ EDGE	CLIMA-PLUS PANELS DXLA GRID											
ST-I	WOOD STAIN	RUSTOLEUM	KONA														
JI-I	WOOD STAIN	MINWAX	DARK WALNUT			ALTERNATE											
TP-I	TOILET PARTITIONS	ATLANTA SUNBELT	HOLLYBERRY RED		-	REFER TO FLOOR PLAN											
L-1	PUSH-TO-CLOSE LATCH	SOUTHCO	SILVER	BEVERAGE COUNTER LATCH	MEDIUM #64-21-10	SEE BEVERAGE COUNTER DETAILS											
UV-I	CLEAR GLAZING	NATIONAL GLAZING SOLUTIONS	CLEAR	WINDOW	CX60-TSER 38% VLT 60%	OPTIONAL											
BL-I	BLINDS	GRABAR	CHARCOAL	LIGHT WEAVES	3% SCREEN	OPTIONAL											

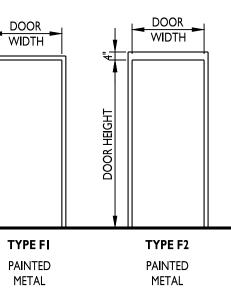








	REMARKS
	FRP BEHIND WALL BASE. TERMINATE FRP AT TOF VIDE SEALANT JOINT. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE IORTH, SEE A101.
	FRP BEHIND WALL BASE. TERMINATE FRP AT TOP VIDE SEALANT JOINT. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE IORTH, SEE A101.
HARDWARE RI	EMARKS



# GENERAL DOOR HARDWARE NOTES

ALL DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY, GRADE I, COMMERCIAL QUALITY.

- B. WHERE "EXIT DEVICE" IS SPECIFIED, AN ADA COMPLIANT PANIC EXIT DEVICE EQUAL TO VON DURPIN SERIES 98/99 SHALL BE PROVIDED.
- C. ALL HARDWARE TO HAVE SATIN ALUMINUM ANODIZED FINISH.
- D. DOOR HARDWARE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF IBC 1008.1.9.1. HARDWARE SHALL NOT REQUIRE PINCHING, TIGHT GRASPING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST IN ORDER TO OPERATE.
- DOOR HARDWARE MOUNTING HEIGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC 1008.1.9.2. ALL LOCKS, DOOR HANDLES, PULLS, LATCHES, OR OTHER OPERATING HARDWARE IS REQUIRED TO BE LOCATED BETWEEN 36 AND 48 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.



### CURRAN ARCHITECTURE 5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681

F :: 317.288.0753

### **DOOR HARDWARE**

HARDWARE SET #01

- 3 HINGES
- I CLOSER
- I PRIVACY LOCKSET
- I PERIMETER SEAL
- 2 KICK PLATE 34X12
- I WALL STOP

#### HARDWARE SET #02

EXISTING HARDWARE

#### HARDWARE SET #03

- 3 HINGES
- I CLOSER
- I PASSAGE SET
- 3 MUTES
- 2 KICK PLATE 34X12
- I WALL STOP

#### HARDWARE SET #04

- 3 HINGES
- I STOREROOM LOCKSET
- 3 MUTES
- 2 KICK PLATE 34X12
- I WALL STOP



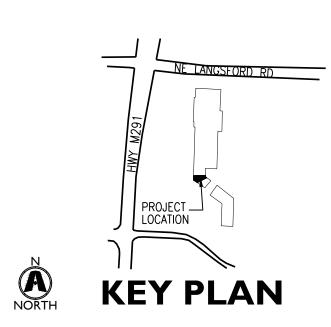
THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE





FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

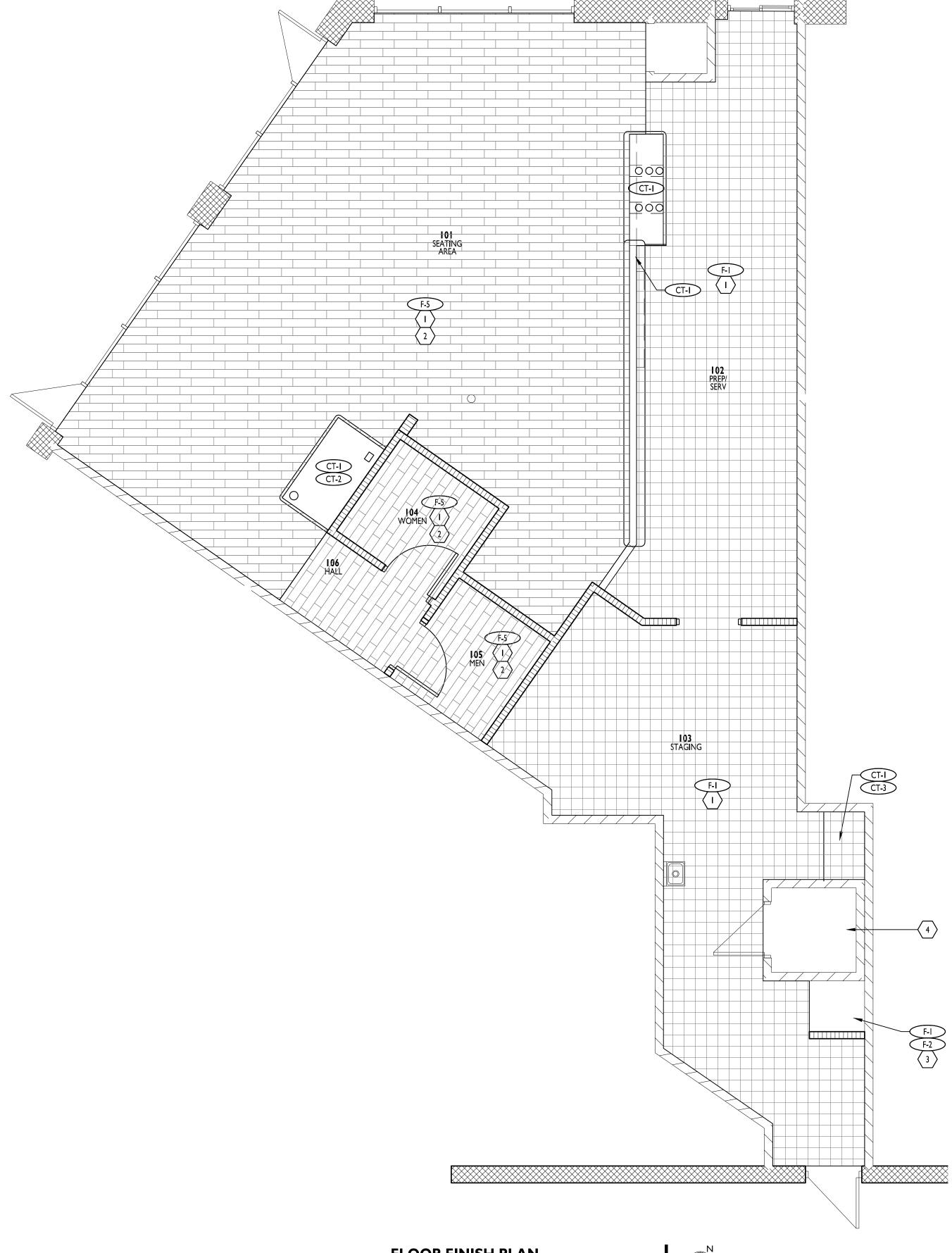
	DAT
ISSUE	DATE
BID SET	11/13/20



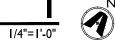
190230 DOOR & FINISH

SCHEDULES





FLOOR FINISH PLAN



**KEYED NOTES** 

- I. PROVIDE MASONITE FLOOR PROTECTION AFTER INSTALLATION OF FLOOR TILE.
- PORCELAIN PLANK TILES INSTALLED W/ 30% OFFSET AND 3/16" JOINT SPACING. SEE MATERIAL SCHEDULE.
- 3. MOP SINK TO BE FINISHED WITH QUARRY TILE. SEE DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 4. G.C. TO COORDINATE COOLER FLOOR WITH COOLER MANUFACTURER







THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M291 HVVY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

ISSUE	DATES
ISSUE	DATE
BID SET	11/13/20

190230 FLOOR FINISH PLAN





#### **DEMOLITION NOTES:**

- . EXISTING HVAC PIPING, DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT SHOWN IS BASED ON EXISTING AND FIELD OBSERVATION WITHOUT DEMOLITION. DURING DEMOLITION, ANY CLARIFICATION REQUIRED TO DETERMINE SCOPE OF WORK SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS, PRIOR TO STARTING DEMOLITION.
- . DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW EVERY EXISTING PIPE, CONDUIT, DUCT, ETC. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE TO REMOVE ONLY ITEMS REQUIRED TO BE REMOVED AND VERIFY PIPES, DUCTS, ETC. BEFORE REMOVAL.

## SHEET METAL GENERAL NOTES

- 1. INSTALL CEILING REGISTERS A MINIMUM OF 12" FROM EXTERIOR WALL.
- SUPPLY AIR DISCHARGE BEFORE ANY TAKEOFFS OR ELBOWS. B. PROVIDE LOCKING QUADRANT VOLUME BALANCING DAMPERS AT ALL BRANCH TAKEOFFS TO

2. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF THREE TIMES THE FAN DIAMETER OF STRAIGHT DUCTWORK OFF THE

- CEILING/SIDEWALL SUPPLY AND EXHAUST DEVICES I. SPACE ABOVE CEILING IS TO BE USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM WHERE DUCTWORK IS NOT
- . PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS IN DUCTWORK WHERE INDICATED OR REQUIRED FOR ACCESS TO SYSTEM COMPONENTS INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING: DAMPER MOTORS AND/OR MOTOR OPERATED DAMPERS, FIRE DAMPERS AND SMOKE DAMPERS.
- 6. DUCT DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE NET FREE INTERIOR, NOT INCLUDING LINING OR INSULATION.
- CONTRACTOR MAY RESIZE DUCTWORK SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IF REQUIRED PROVIDED RESIZED DUCTWORK HAS SAME CROSS SECTIONAL AREA AS SPECIFIED DUCT SIZE

#### VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS

ZONE: DINING AREA SYSTEM: NEW ROOFTOP UNIT RTU-1 ZONE FLOOR AREA: 976 sf ZONE DESIGN POPULATION: 68 occ OA REQ'D PER UNIT AREA: 0.18 cfm/sf OA REQ'D PER PERSON: 7.5 cfm/occ SYSTEM VENTILATION EFFECTIVENESS RATIO: 0.8 OUTSIDE AIR REQUIRED FOR ZONE =857 cfm

INDICATED ABOVE RETURN AIR GRILLES.

ZONE: SERVING AREA SYSTEM: NEW ROOFTOP UNIT RTU-1 ZONE FLOOR AREA: 332 sf ZONE DESIGN POPULATION: 7 occ OA REQ'D PER UNIT AREA: 0.18 cfm/sf OA REQ'D PER PERSON: 7.5 cfm/occ SYSTEM VENTILATION EFFECTIVENESS RATIO: 0.8 OUTSIDE AIR REQUIRED FOR ZONE = 140 cfm

ZONE: STAGING AREA SYSTEM: NEW ROOFTOP UNIT RTU-1 ZONE FLOOR AREA: 395 sf ZONE DESIGN POPULATION: 8 occ OA REQ'D PER UNIT AREA: 0.18 cfm/sf OA REQ'D PER PERSON: 7.5 cfm/occ SYSTEM VENTILATION EFFECTIVENESS RATIO: 0.8 OUTSIDE AIR REQUIRED FOR ZONE = 164 cfm

#### **GENERAL NOTES:** 1. GENERAL NOTES ON THIS DRAWING ARE APPLICABLE TO EACH MECHANICAL DRAWING OF THIS SET. SEE EACH DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC NOTES APPLICABLE TO THAT DRAWING. 2. OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE OPENINGS FOR VENTILATION AIR SHALL BE LOCATED 10 FEET MEASURED SYMBOL IN ANY DIRECTION FROM ANY FLUES, VENTS, CHIMNEYS, GAS METERS, GAS REGULATORS, PLUMBING VENTS UNLESS TOP OF SUCH INTAKE OPENING IS 2 FEET BELOW ANY OF THE LISTED ITEMS. 3. OVERHEAD PIPING IN SPACES WITHOUT HUNG CEILINGS SHALL BE RUN AS CLOSE TO ROOF ×××××××××××××××× DECK AS PRACTICABLE, AS CLOSE TO PARALLEL JOISTS AS POSSIBLE AND ABOVE LIGHTING FIXTURES TO CONCEAL PIPING. 4. OVERHEAD DUCTWORK AND PIPING IN SPACES WITH CEILINGS SHALL BE CONCEALED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 5. COORDINATE LOCATION OF GRILLES, REGISTERS, DIFFUSERS, THERMOSTATS AND OTHER WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED HVAC ACCESSORIES WITH REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. COORDINATE $-\bigcirc$ LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND ACCESSORIES INSTALLED BY OTHER TRADES SO AS TO PRESENT A NEAT AND ATTRACTIVE INSTALLATION THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE BUILDING. IT IS THE INTENT FOR CEILING MOUNTED GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS TO BE INSTALLED IN HVAC PIPINO THE CENTER OF CEILING PANELS. SYMBOL 6. ARRANGE PIPING AND DUCTWORK, PARTICULARLY ABOVE CEILING, AS REQUIRED TO CLEAR ——HWS—— -----HWR------STRUCTURE, DUCTS, CONDUIT, ETC., ALLOWING SPACE FOR PIPE HANGERS, EXPANSION LOOPS ——CHS—— AND ACCESS TO VALVES, FILTERS AND MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT. -----CHR------\_\_\_\_ CS \_\_\_\_ . THE DIAMETER OF THE SUPPLY PIPE AT ANY GAS FIRED EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE OF A ----- CR -----SMALLER SIZE THAN THE INLET CONNECTION TO THE EQUIPMENT. \_\_\_\_LPS \_\_\_\_ ----- LPC -----8. EQUIPMENT WITH FILTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT FILTERS CAN BE EASILY REMOVED AND REPLACED. -----HPC -----9. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY REFRIGERANT PIPE SIZES WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER FOR — PC — — D — THE INDICATED INSTALLATION. ------ RL ----------- RS -----10. COORDINATE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT WITH OTHER TRADES. ------RHG-----------FOS----------FOR ------11. THERMOSTATS SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE ROOMS INDICATED. INSTALL AT 4'-0" ABOVE FINISH ----- FOV ------FLOOR. GENERAL 12. VALVES AND SPECIALTIES SHALL BE LINE SIZE, EXCEPT FOR CONTROL & BALANCING VALVES SYMBOL OR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 13. EXTEND DRAIN LINES TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN OR AS INDICATED. ROUTING SHALL NOT # INTERFERE WITH PASSAGEWAYS AND MAINTENANCE. DRAINS FROM AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS SHALL BE TRAPPED. SLOPE SUSPENDED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING AT 1/8" PER FOOT (1 PER 100). (# SHT.# 14. PIPING AND DUCTWORK INSULATION SHALL BE RUN CONTINUOUSLY THROUGH NON-RATED FLOORS, WALLS AND PARTITIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. EQUIP-X $\square$ 15. NO PIPING SHALL BE SMALLER THAN 1/2" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 16. RUN-OUTS SHALL PITCH DOWN IN DIRECTION OF FLOW A MINIMUM OF 1/8" PER FOOT (1PER 100). 7. FOR PIPE SIZES NOT INDICATED ON PLANS SEE EQUIPMENT CONNECTION DETAILS, FLOW SYMBOL DIAGRAMS, RISER DIAGRAMS AND SCHEDULES. $(\mathsf{H})$ 18. PROVIDE UNION OR FLANGED CONNECTIONS AT EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT AND ON BOTH PS SIDES OF CONTROL VALVES AND PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES. PROVIDE SHUT-OFF VALVES S ON BOTH SIDES OF AUTOMATIC VALVES. T 19. RELIEF VALVE DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE EXTENDED TO 6" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. \7/ SD 20. FLOOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT IN THE MECHANICAL ROOM SHALL BE LOCATED ON 6" THICK CONCRETE PADS WITH CHAMFERED EDGES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. \$1 21. PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATION. ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS OR HANGERS SHALL BE ADJACENT TO ELBOWS, TO PREVENT WEIGHT OF PIPING BEING PLACED ON THE EQUIPMENT. 22. CORRECT SETTING ON BALANCING FITTINGS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED. \_\_\_\_\_ 23. LOCATE AND SIZE CONCRETE PADS AND CURBS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACTUAL EQUIPMENT PURCHASED. 24. FOR LOCATION OF MOTOR STARTERS, SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. AFE ABOVE FINISHED FLOOP AFG ABOVE FINISHED GRADE ALP ALARM PANEL AP ACCESS PANEL BFP BACKFLOW PREVENTER CB CATCH BASIN

#### **HVAC LEGEND** NOT ALL ITEMS LISTED BELOW ARE USED ON THIS SET OF DRAWINGS PIPING SYMBOLS PIPING SYMBOLS DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION SYMBOL ARROW IN LINE BALANCING VALVE/ INDICATES DIRECTION FLOW MEASURING DEVICE OF FLOW BALL VALVE INDICATES PIPE SLOPE DOWN -Ř-OS&Y GATE VALVE REMOVE EXISTING $-\bowtie$ SHUT-OFF VALVE BOTTOM PIPE CONNECTION -> GLOBE VALVE PIPING UP ┦╲┝╴ CHECK VALVE PIPING DOWN BUTTERFLY VALVE PIPING CAP OR PLUG FLOW SWITCH PUMP SOLENOID VALVE -1X1--PRESSURE REDUCING DESCRIPTION GAS VALVE HOT WATER SUPPLY HOT WATER RETURN MIXING VALVE CHILLED WATER SUPPLY CHILLED WATER RETURN CONDENSER SUPPLY REDUCED PRESSURE RBFP CONDENSER RETURN BACKFLOW PREVENTER LOW PRESSURE STEAM LOW PRESSURE ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM CONDENSATE BREAKER HIGH PRESSURE STEAM HIGH PRESSURE $\sim$ RELIEF VALVE CONDENSATE PUMPED CONDENSATE EQUIPMENT DRAIN REFRIGERANT LIQUID STRAINER REFRIGERANT SUCTION REFRIGERANT HOT GAS STRAINER WITH FUEL OIL SUPPLY BLOW-OFF VALVE FUEL OIL RETURN FUEL OIL VENT UNION PRESSURE GAUGE DESCRIPTION THERMOMETER EFERENCE BUBBLE \_\_\_\_P/T DETAIL NUMBER OR SECTION LETTER PRESSURE AND REFERENCE DRAWING TEMPERATURE TAP CONCENTRIC REDUCE RISER BUBBLE ECCENTRIC REDUCER DESIGNATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR MECHANICAL / PLUMBING EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION 0 AREA/FLOOR DRAIN POINT OF DISCONNECT —<u>—</u>\_\_\_\_ EXPANSION JOINT CONNECT NEW TO PIPE ANCHOR EXISTING \_\_\_\_ ALIGNMENT GUIDE $\longrightarrow$ PLUG VALVE CONTROL DEVICES AND DAMPERS DESCRIPTION UTOMATIC 2-WAY TEMPERATURE CONTROL HUMIDISTAT AUTOMATIC 3-WAY $--\overline{k}$ TEMPERATURE CONTROL PRESSURE SENSOR FLOW SWITCH ------SENSOR $\otimes$ THERMOSTATIC STEAM WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTAT UNIT MOUNTED THERMOSTAT $\otimes$ FLOAT & THERMOSTATIC STEAM TRAP INVERTED BUCKET DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR STEAM TRAP SWITCH MANUAL AIR VENT (\* INDICATES EQ.) FIRE DAMPER COMBINATION FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPER MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER W/LOCKING QUADRANT MOTORIZED DAMPER ABBREVIATIONS EXISTING LINE CLEAN OU ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR ELEVATION MH MANHOLE

FLOOR CLEAN OUT

FIRE PROT. CONTRACTOR

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

INVERT ELEVATION

KEC KIT. EQ. CONTRACTOR

CENTERLINE

DNZ DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE

NEW

NORMALLY CLOSED

NORMALLY OPEN

NIC NOT IN CONTRACT

NTS NOT TO SCALE

SRV

TMV THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE

TYPICAL

WCO WALL CLEAN OUT VTR VENT THROUGH ROO





5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

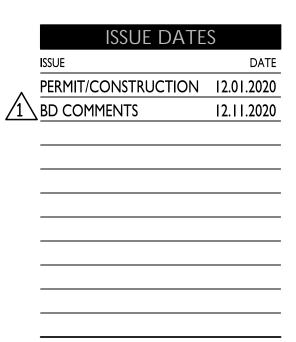
ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. Mechanical \* Engineer \* Electrical 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

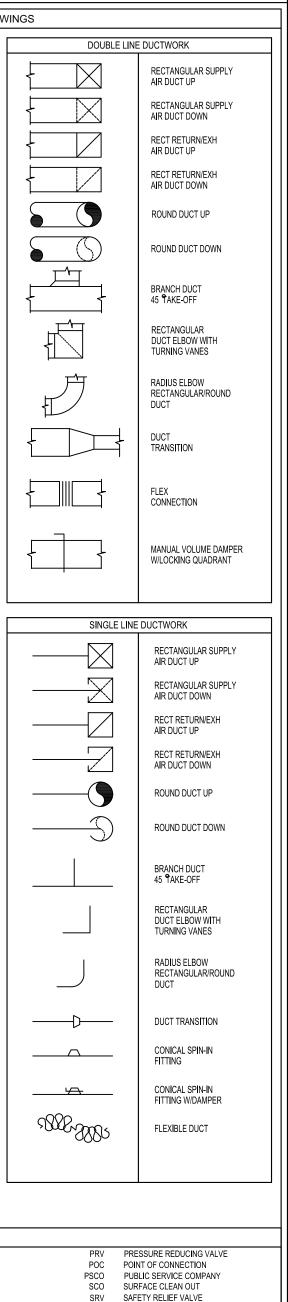
CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081





## **HVAC SPECIFICATIONS**

#### BASIC REQUIREMENTS:

ALL OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE CONSIDERED A PART OF THE CONTRACT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEARCHING ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO DETERMINE THE SCOPE OF WORK REQUIRED IN FINAL CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT PROVI OTHER CONTRACTS OR CONTRACTORS. IT IS THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS TO PROVIDE AS INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE ON EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY OTHERS. HOWEVER, THE EXTENT CONNECTIONS AND TYPE OF FINAL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ACTUAL EV SUPPLIED BY OTHERS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN HIS BASE BID, REASONABLE CO INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY OTHERS. HE SHALL NOT BE AWARDED EXTRA CO THE CONTRACT IS AWARDED UNLESS THE EQUIPMENT SO INSTALLED IS NOT SHOWN ON ANY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

WORK INCLUDED UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL CONSIST OF FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS, SUI EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION AND FACILITIES, AND PERFORMING ALL SERVICES NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF THE NEW MECHANICAL SYSTEM(S)

ARRANGE FOR PIPE SPACES, CHASES, SLOTS, AND OPENINGS IN BUILDING STRUCTURE DUR PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION. TO ALLOW FOR MECHANICAL INSTALLATIONS, COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESS PANELS AND DOORS FOR MECHANICAL ITEMS REQUIRING ACC ARE CONCEALED BEHIND FINISHED SURFACES.

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT INTERNATIONAL BUILDIN PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, ENERGY CONSERVATION CODES AND LOCAL JURISDICTION AMMEN PAY FOR ALL FEES AND PERMITS AS ARE NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLTE INSTALLATION OF I SYSTEMS.

DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, INDICATING ONLY APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF SERVICES, APPARATUS, AND PIPING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, AND ARE NOT TO BE SCALED. ACTUAL INSTALLATION MUST CONFORM TO ACTUAL BUILDING CONDITIONS, AND VERIFIED IN THE FIEL ARCHITECT/ ENGINEER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO EFFECT REASONABLE CHANGES IN THE LO EQUIPMENT UP TO THE TIME OF ROUGH-IN WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. ANY CHANGES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT/ ENGINEER. MAINTAIN MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED CLEARANCES AROUND ALL EQUIPMENT.

PROJECT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE EXISTING BUIDING SERVICES AND SHALL INCLL ITEMS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL TENANT MECHANICAL SYSTEM CONNECTIONS TO AND EXTEND SYSTEMS INSTALLED BY OTHERS AND/OR FURNISHED BY OT PROVIDE ACCESSORIES AND INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM WHETHER OR NOT SPECIFICALLY SPECIFIED AND/OR SHOWN ON THE

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES FOR A COORDINATED INSTAL WITHIN THE AVAILABLE SPACE. WHERE CROWDED CONDITIONS EXIST, PREPARE COORDINATIONS DRAWINGS SHOWING ALL TRADE CONFLICTS AND SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVA DIRECTION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN OR INSTALLATION. RELOCATION OF INLETS, OUTLETS, AND/O APPARATUS MADE PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN OR REQUIRED BY FIELD CONDITIONS FOR COORDINA BE DONE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER OR HIS AGENTS.

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY PROPERLY LICENSED MECHANICS OR UNDER THEIR DI SUPERVISION. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMNT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE API STANDARDS OF UL AND SHALL BEAR THE UL LABEL AS EVIDENCE THAT THE MATERIAL AND/O MEETS THIS REQUIREMENT.

INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND DETAILS UNLESS NOTED IN THESE PLANS.

ALL EQUIPMENT START UP AND TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE EQUIPMENT MANUF. TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIAN.

SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE (SHOP DRAWINGS) FOR MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE DATA AT ELEVATION A LOCAL CONDITIONS. EQUIPMENT CUTSHEETS OR CATALOG COPIES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

SUBMITTAL SHALL BEAR THE APPROVAL OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLIANCE \ COORDINATION AND THESE SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL TO ARCHITECT AND/OR H AGENCIES.

ANY EQUIPMENT SUBSTITUTED FOR WHAT IS SCHEDULED SHALL BE EQUAL TO THAT SCHEDU CONTROLS, ACCESSORIES, AND PERFORMANCE REGARDLESS OF MANUFACTURER.

SEPARATE PDF FILE PACKAGES SHALL BE SUPPLIED FOR EACH SECTION AND EACH SUBMITT EACH PDF SAHLL REPRESENT A SINGLE STANDALONE SUBMITTAL.

SUBMITTAL AND SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INDENTIFY EACH SUBMITTED ITEM WITH NUMBERS ( IDENTIAL TO THOSE LISTED OR SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS, SUBMIT INCLUDING SUCH MARKINGS WILL BE RETURNED NOT REVIEWED.

SUBMITTING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW FIFTEEN (15) DAYS, FOR REVIEW AND COMMEN FIELD LABEL ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND PIPING AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS PER ME

AND LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. INDICATE DIRECTION OF FLOW ON PIPING. PROVIDE 2" DEEP AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN WITH SEPARATE DRAIN LINE UNDER HEATING AND C

COILS (AIR HANDLING UNITS, FAN COIL UNITS, INLINE PUMPS, ETC.) WHERE CONDENSATION ( CAN OCCUR.

BASIC MATERIALS:

PROVIDE MECHANICAL SYSTEM CONTROLS, CONTROLLERS, CONTROL TRANSFORMER, DISC STARTERS, CONTROL WIRING, ASSOCIATED CONTROL POWER WIRING, AND ALL WORK NECE A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL MECHANICAL SYSTEM.

PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL AND SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF MECH. MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPARATUS.

PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATION ON ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTORS ON ALL AIR HANDLING UNIT SUPPLY OUTLET AND RETURN INLET.

ALL WORK IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE CONCEALED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS EXPO THE PLANS. PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXPOSED WORK THIS CONTRACTOR SHAL AND OBTAIN ARCHITECTURAL APPROVAL OF LOCATION AND EXTENT.

BALANCE ALL SUPPLY AND EXHAUST OUTLETS TO AIRFLOW SHOWN. FINAL BALANCE MAY HA 10% DISCREPANCY OF THE CFM INDICATED ON THE PLANS. IF THERE IS AN AIR BALANCE DIS GREATER THAN 10%, BALANCE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ENGINEER. PROVIDE MANUAL ON DIRECT DRIVE UNITS AS REQUIRED TO MEET SPECIFIED AIR QUANITITIES.

CERTIFIED TEST AND BALANACE REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AI AVALIABLE ON-SITE PRIOR TO FINAL MECHANICAL INSPECTIONS

CONFIRM ACTUAL VOLTAGES, PHASE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND A FURNISHED BY TENANT, OTHER TRADES, AND/OR DIVISIONS. CONFIRM PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. DISCREPANCIES ARE NOTED TO THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, NOTED DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT FOR DIRECTION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING.

		MANUFACTURERS ARE TRANE, CARRIER, LENNOX OR YORK.
DOCUMENTS. O IDED BY S MUCH	PROVIDE DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS FOR AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT SHUTOFF IN AIR-MOVING SYSTEMS THAT RETURN IN EXCESS OF 2000 CFM TO ENCLOSED SPACES WITHIN BUILDING PER MECHANICAL HAVING JURISDICTION. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE AIR HANDLING UNIT AUTOMATIC SHUT-DOWN WIRING AND DUCT/SMOKE DETECTOR WIRING WHEN REQUIRED.	FURNISH AND INSTALL ELECTRIC DIRECT EXPANSION CONDENS EVAPORATOR COILS OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER AS THE MA REFRIGERANT LINE SETS SIZED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOM
OF FINAL EQUIPMENT OST FOR THE COSTS AFTER	DETECTORS SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH BUILDING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. SMOKE, FIRE AND COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. UNITS SHALL BE 120V AND ALL 120V WIRING SHALL BE RESPONSIBILITY OF	FURNISH AND INSTALL UNIT COMPLETE WITH ALL OPERATIONAL SATISFACTORY OPERATION.
Y OF THE	THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. SMOKE, FIRE AND COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS FURNISHED SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH BUILDING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.	FURNISH AND INSTALL FACTORY FURNISHED PROGRAMMABLE
PPLIES, . LABOR AND ).	FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH REMOTE COMMAND STATION EQUIPPED WITH TEST SWITCH, THERMAL TEST RESET SWITCH, OPEN/CLOSE PILOT LIGHT INDICATORS. FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS FURNISHED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.	INSPECT AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT PROVIDE 4-INCH THICK CONCRETE PAD FOR CONDENSING UNIT
RING	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND FURNISH FOR INSTALLATION BY OTHERS, ALL ACCESS PANELS AS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS TO VALVES, DAMPERS, MOTORS, ETC. AND THE PROPER SERVICING OF	PROVIDE SECONDARY DRAIN PAN FOR HORIZONTAL MOUNTED TERMIANTE DRAIN TO NEAREST APPROVED RECEPTOR.
CESS THAT	EQUIPMENT AND LINES INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. ALL MATIRIAL LOCATED IN CEILING PLENUMS SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR RETURN AIR PLENUM.	GAS UNIT HEATERS FURNISH AND INSTALL NATURAL GAS FIRED HORIZONTAL UNIT I
NG, FIRE,	PIPING	UNIT HEATERS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY TRANE, REZNO
NDMENTS. MECHANICAL	HEATING AND CHILLED WATER PIPING SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL WITH THREADDED OR WELDED JOINTS	HEATERS SHALL BE AGA CERTIFIED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORD REQUIREMENTS.
, DUCTWORK, L	REFRIGERATION PIPING SHALL BE TYPE ACR COPPER WITH SILVER SOLDERED JOINTS.	FURNISH AND INSTALL UNITS COMPLETE WITH ALL OPERATIONA SATISFACTORY OPERATION.
ELD. THE DCATION OF Y AND ALL	FIRE STOP ALL PIPING MATERIALS PASSING THROUGH FIRE RATED STRUCTURES OR FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. USE CURRENTLY LISTED U.L. CLASSIFIED PRODUCTS, TESTED BY ASTM E814. USE FOR ALL APPLICABLE PIPE	FURNISH AND INSTALL FACTORY FURNISHED SPACE THERMOST SELECTION. MOUNT AT +45-INCHES AFF.
8	PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED FLOORS, WALLS, OR FLOOR CEILING ASSEMBLIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.	MAKE UP AIR UNITS
UDE ALL MS. MAKE	DUCTWORK	FURNISH AND INSTALL NATURAL GAS FIRED MAKE UP AIR UNITS AIR UNIT SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY CAPTIVEAIRE, TRAN
THERS.	DUCTWORK SHALL BE GALVANIZED SHEET METAL INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA STANDARDS. INSTALL TURNING VANES IN ALL ELBOWS. ALL SPIN-IN FITTINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MANUAL VOLUME DAMPERS. ALL EXPOSED ROUND DUCTWORK SHALL BE SPIRAL DUCT.	FURNISH AND INSTALL UNIT COMPLETE WITH ALL OPERATIONAL SATISFACTORY OPERATION.
LLATION	DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE NET INSIDE FREE AREA.	FURNISH AND INSTALL FACTORY FURNISHED DISCHARGE OPER 100% OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE DAMPER.
ATION AL AND /OR	EQUIPMENT FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK CONNECTION NOT TO EXCEED 5 INCHES IN LENGTH WITH A MAX. 25 FLAME/50 SMOKE INDEX.	CONTROL SYSTEM
ATION SHALL	FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK TO AIR DEVICES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM STRETCHED LENGTH OF 5 FEET. SUITABLE FOR RETURN AIR PLENUM.	FURNSIH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC/ELEC INSTALLED TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCES OF OPER
IRECT PLICABLE	LOW PRESSURE (<2" STATIC PRESSURE) SHEETMETAL DUCTWORK SHALL BE SEALED WITH	SYSTEMS SHALL BE INDEPENDENT AND STAND ALONE IN OPERA
OR EQUIPMNT	WELDS, GASKETS, MASTIC ADHESIVES, MASTIC-PLUS-EMBEDED FABRIC. OR TAPES. MEDIUM PRESSURE (>2" AND <3" STATIC PRESSURE) SHEETMETAL DUCTWORK SHALL BE SEALED WITH	SINGLE ZONE ROOFTOP UNITS AND FURNACE/CONDENSING UN A 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT SHALL CONTROL THE C OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED HEATING AND COOLING SETPOIN
OTHERWISE	SMACNA SEAL CLASS "A" DUCT SEALANT ALL FLUE GAS DUCTWORK TO BE METALBESTOS TYPE B VENTING OR EQUAL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	TERMOSTAT. FAN OPERATION IS DETERMINED BY THE POSITION AS BY THE MODE OF OCCUPANCEY, FAN SHALL RUN CONTINUO COOLING OPERATION AS DESCRIBED HEREIN ASSUMES THE SY
ACTURER	ON PLANS. INSULATION	IN THE 'AUTO' POSITION
AND/OR	ALL ROUND CONCEALED RIGID SUPPLY DUCTWORK SHALL BE EXTERNALLY WRAPPED IN 1.5" THICK GLASS FIBER INSULATION WITH FIRE RETARDANT VAPOR BARRIER (MINIMUM R-8)	LOCAL ELECTRIC UNIT HEATERS SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY LOU OFF, FAN AUTO AND CONTINUOUS SWITCHES OR SELF CONTAIN APPROPRIATE.
WITH HIS	ALL RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK SHALL BE LINED WITH 1.5" THICK 2 POUND DENSITY (MINIMUM R-8) GLASS FIBER ACOUSTIC DUCT LINER.	MINI-SPLIT SYSTEMS UNIT SHALL BE CONTROLLED THROUGH REMOTE THERMOSTAT
ULED IN	ALL DUCTWORK EXPOSED TO OUTDOOR AMBIENT TYPE CONDITIONS SHALL BE EXTERNALLY WRAPPED IN 3" RIGID INSULATION (MINIMUM R-12) AND COVERED WITH MINIMUM 24 GAGE SHEET METAL COVER.	EXHAUST FANS TOILET AND JANITOR ROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE INTERLO KITCHEN HOOD EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE INTERLOCKED WITH N
TAL TYPE,	ALL DUCTWORK LOCATED IN RETURN AIR PLENUM OR UNCONDITIONED SPACE SHALL BE WRAPPED IN 1.5" THICK INSULATION (MINIMUM R-8).	EXHAUST/MAKE-UP AIR CONTROL PANEL MOUNTED ON WALL IN
OF LETTERS TTALS NOT	ALL COLD AND HOT WATER PIPING SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CONDUCTANCE VALUE BETWEEN 0.21 AND 0.28	UNIT SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY UNIT MOUNTED ELECTRIC HEA
NT.	CHILLED WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1 INCH THICK FIBER GLASS INSULATION WITH AN ALL-SERVICE JACKET.	UNIT SHALL BE CONTROLLED PACKAGE EXHAUST/MAKE-UP AIR KITCHEN, SUPPLY DUCT MOUNTED DISCHARGE AIR THERMOST GAS BURNER AND EVAPORATIVE COOLER TO MAINTAIN DISCHA
ECHANICAL	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH $\frac{1}{2}$ -INCH THICK FIBER GLASS INSULATION WITH AN ALL-SERVICE JACKET.	F ADJUSTABLE.
COOLING OR LEAKAGE	REFRIGERATION SUCTION LINES SHALL BE INSULATED WITH $\frac{1}{2}$ INCH FOAM PLASTIC CLOSED CELL INSULATION. SEAL ALL JOINTS.	CLEAN INSULATION COVERING, DUCTS, PIPES, EQUIPMENT AND OF PAINT. CLEAN EQUIPMENT RECIVED WITH PRIME COAT TO R REPLACE AIR FILTERS IF UNITS WERE OPERATED DURING CONS
	AIR INLETS AND OUTLETS	AND COILS IF UNITS WERE OPERAED WITHOUT FILTERS DURING
CONNECTS,	FURNISH AND INSTALL AIR INLETS AND OUTLETS AS SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE CARNES, METALAIRE, PRICE, OR TITUS.	INSTRUT OWNER IN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF MECHAI SHALL INCLUDE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND CONTROLS CO
ESSARY FOR	OUTLETS SHALL HAVE A WHITE BAKED ENAMEL FINISH TO MATCH CEILING OR WALL.	AFTER TESTS AND ADJUSTMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE AND SYSTE PERMANENT OPERATION, REFINISH DAMAGED FINISHES AND LE
HANICAL	FURNISH AND INSTALL ROOF CURBS AND BACKDRAFT DAMPERS.	ORDER AND APPEARANCE. ON COMPLETION OF WORK. REMOVE TOOLS, SCAFFOLDING, DE
	FURNISH AND INSTALL CENTRIFUGAL EXHAUST FANS AS SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS. ACCEPTABLE	PREMISES CLEAN.
POSED ON	MANUFACTURERS ARE ACME, COOK, CARNES, GREENHECK, OR TWIN CITY. FURNISH AND INSTALL UNITS COMPLETE WITH ALL OPERATIONAL AND SAFETY CONTROL NECESSARY	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS: PRIOR TO COMPLTION OF PROJECT, SUBMIT THREE (3) SETS OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT W
LL VERIFY		INCLUDING PLUMBING SYSTEMS INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE IN PA THREE RING BINDERS. INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH UNIT SHALL BI
IAVE UP TO	PACKAGE GAS/ELECTRIC SINGLE ZONE ROOFTOP UNITS FURNISH AND INSTALL PACKAGE GAS/ELECTRIC SINGLE ZONE ROOFTOP UNITS AS SCHEDULED ON THE	INCLUDE CERTIFIED TEST AND BALANCE REPORT.
SCREPANCY LL DAMPERS	PLANS. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE TRANE, CARRIER, LENNOX OR YORK.	INCLUDE STARTING. TOPPING. LUBRICATION, PREVENTATIVE MA ADJUSTMENT INFORMATION FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.
ND	FURNISH AND INSTALL UNIT COMPLETE WITH ALL OPERATIONAL AND SAFETY CONTROLS FOR SATISFACTORY OPERATION.	INCLUDE GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES OF ALL EQUIPMENT. INCLUDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS OF COMPLETED HVAC AND PLUM
APPARATUS . IF	FURNISH AND INSTALL FACTORY FURNISHED PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT. MOUNT AT +48-INCHES AFF.	
, SUBMIT THE	FURNACES AND SPLIT SYSTEM DX COOLING UNITS	

FURNISH AND INSTALL NATURAL GAS FURNACE UNITS AS SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS. ACCEPTABLE

NSTALL ELECTRIC DIRECT EXPANSION CONDENSING UNITS AND MATCHING INDOOR COILS OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER AS THE MATCHING FURNACE UNIT. PROVIDE LINE SETS SIZED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

INSTALL UNIT COMPLETE WITH ALL OPERATIONAL AND SAFETY CONTROLS FOR OPERATION.

INSTALL FACTORY FURNISHED PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT. MOUNT AT +45-INCHES

REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ATTEMPTING TO SET UNITS. CH THICK CONCRETE PAD FOR CONDENSING UNIT.

NDARY DRAIN PAN FOR HORIZONTAL MOUNTED FURNACE/COOLING COIL UNIT.

INSTALL NATURAL GAS FIRED HORIZONTAL UNIT HEATERS AS SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS. SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY TRANE, REZNOR, OR STERLING. L BE AGA CERTIFIED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S

INSTALL UNITS COMPLETE WITH ALL OPERATIONAL AND SAFETY CONTROLS FOR

INSTALL FACTORY FURNISHED SPACE THERMOSTAT WITH AUTO ON AND HEAT, OFF IOUNT AT +45-INCHES AFF.

INSTALL NATURAL GAS FIRED MAKE UP AIR UNITS AS SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS. MAKE UP L BE AS MANUFACTURED BY CAPTIVEAIRE, TRANE, REZNOR, OR STERLING.

INSTALL UNIT COMPLETE WITH ALL OPERATIONAL AND SAFETY CONTROLS FOR

OPERATION.

INSTALL FACTORY FURNISHED DISCHARGE OPERATIONAL THERMOSTAT AND OPERABLE AIR INTAKE DAMPER.

INSTALL A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC/ELECTRONIC CONTROL FOR THE SYSTEMS

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCES OF OPERATION.

L BE INDEPENDENT AND STAND ALONE IN OPERATION AND SEQUENCE.

ROOFTOP UNITS AND FURNACE/CONDENSING UNITS RAMMABLE THERMOSTAT SHALL CONTROL THE OPERATION OF THE UNIT. DESIRED UNOCCUPIED HEATING AND COOLING SETPOINTS ARE PROGRAMMED VIA THE AN OPERATION IS DETERMINED BY THE POSITION OF THE FAN 'ON-AUTO' SWICH. AS WELL DE OF OCCUPANCEY, FAN SHALL RUN CONTINUOULSY IN OCCUPIED MODE. HEATING AND RATION AS DESCRIBED HEREIN ASSUMES THE SYSTEM 'HEAT-AUTO-COOL-OFF' SWITCH IS POSITION



# ARCHITECTURE

5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. Mechanical \* Engineer \* Electrical 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

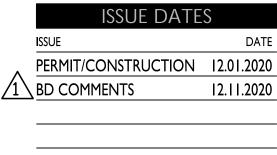
CERTIFICATION

#### AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS



FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081



PROJECT NUMBER:

RIC UNIT HEATERS SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY LOCAL SPACE THERMOSTATS WITH HEAT AND CONTINUOUS SWITCHES OR SELF CONTAINED UNIT SPACE THERMOSTATS AS

NITOR ROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE INTERLOCKED WITH LIGHT SWITCH. D EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE INTERLOCKED WITH MAKE-UP AIR UNITS, PROVIDE PACKAGE E-UP AIR CONTROL PANEL MOUNTED ON WALL IN KITCHEN

CONTROLLED BY UNIT MOUNTED ELECTRIC HEATING THERMOSTAT.

CONTROLLED PACKAGE EXHAUST/MAKE-UP AIR CONTOL PANEL MONTED ON WALL IN PLY DUCT MOUNTED DISCHARGE AIR THERMOSTAT SHALL CONTROL THE MODULATING ND EVAPORATIVE COOLER TO MAINTAIN DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE, SET AT 65 DEGREE

TION COVERING, DUCTS, PIPES, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES TO RECEIVE PRIME COAT AN EQUIPMENT RECIVED WITH PRIME COAT TO RECEIVE FINAL COAT. FILTERS IF UNITS WERE OPERATED DURING CONSTRUCTION. CLEAN DUCTS. BLOWERS,

JNITS WERE OPERAED WITHOUT FILTERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. ER IN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS. MINIMUM PARTICIPANTS

MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND CONTROLS CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIVES. AND ADJUSTMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE AND SYSTEM IS PRONOUNCED SATISFACTORY FOR

PERATION, REFINISH DAMAGED FINISHES AND LEAVE EVERYTHING IN PROPER WORKING

ON OF WORK. REMOVE TOOLS, SCAFFOLDING, DEBRIS. ETC. FROM GROUNDS AND LEAVE

IPLTION OF PROJECT, SUBMIT THREE (3) SETS OF MAINTENANCE MANUALS COVERING ND MAINTENANCE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MOVING OR MOVABLE PARTS, IMBING SYSTEMS INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE IN PAMPHLET OR TYPEWRITTEN FORM IN INDERS. INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH UNIT SHALL BE INDICATED BY SEPARATE TAB.

TING. TOPPING. LUBRICATION, PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE. AND

JILT DRAWINGS OF COMPLETED HVAC AND PLUMBING SYSTEMS

### PACKAGED ROOFTOP HEAT PUMP UNIT SCHEDULE

|       |                         |                         | · · · ·                           | SUPPLY FAN DAT  | ٦   |   |  | RETURN/EXHAU   | STEANDATA  
   
   
  |   |   |   |   | COIL DATA  |  |   |  |  |  |   
                         |   |   | FILTER DATA   |   | APPROX   | APPROX   
  |  |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--
--
--
---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--
---|---|---|---|---
--|---|--|
| MFR   | MODEL                   | CFM<br>TOTAL<br>@ 4500' | CFM<br>OA<br>@4500'               | ESP<br>IN WC<br>@ SL  | APPROX<br>RPM   | MIN<br>FAN<br>HP  | CFM<br>@ SL  | ESP<br>IN WC<br>@ SL   | APPROX<br>RPM  
   
   
  | MIN<br>FAN<br>HP  | COIL<br>SERVICE   | FACE<br>AREA<br>SQ FT   | MBH<br>HEATING<br>@ SL  | MBH<br>OUTPUT<br>@ 3,200   | MBH<br>COOL TOTAL<br>@ SL  | KW  | NO<br>STEPS  | NO<br>COMPR  | ELEC   | MCA/<br>MOCP<br>AMP   
                         | MIN.<br>EER   | TYPE  | QUANT/<br>SIZE  | EFF<br>%  | ROOF<br>CURB<br>DIM  | OPER<br>WT<br>LB   
  | REMARKS  |
|       | 407050014               | F 000                   | 1 000                             | 0.0   | 1.090   | 0.75  |  | _  |  
   
   
  |   | HEATING   |   | 250.0   | 205.0  |  |   | 2  |  | 0001/00  | 05.0/00.0   
                         | 10.0  |   | 4/  |   | 00%.50%  | 1 200  
  | 1,2,3,4,5,7  |
| RKKIE | 481CFD014<br>(12.5-TON) | 5,000                   | 1,200                             | 0.8   | 1,000   | 3.75  |  |  |  
   
   
  |   | COOLING   | 11.1  |   |  | 140.0  |   | 2  | 2  | 2080-30  | 65.0/80.0   
                         | 10.8  | PLEATED   | 20"x25"x2"  | MERV 13   | 88"X59"  | 1,300  
  | 1,2,3,4,3,7  |
|       |                         |                         |                                   |   |   |   |  |  |  
   
   
  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   
                         |   |   |   |   |  |  
  |  |
|       |                         |                         |                                   |   |   |   |  |  |  
   
   
  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   
                         |   |   |   |   |  |  
  |  |
|       |                         |                         |                                   |   |   |   |  |  |  
   
   
  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   
                         |   |   |   |   |  |  
  |  |
|       |                         |                         |                                   |   |   |   |  |  |  
   
   
  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   
                         |   |   |   |   |  |  
  |  |
|       |                         |                         |                                   |   |   | 1   | 1  |  |  
   
   
  |   |   | , 6" WC. 830 BTU/   | /CF.  | 1  |  |   |  |  |  |   
                         | DICATORS  | 11  | 7. PROVIDE COM  | I<br>NDENSER COIL H   | AIL GUARDS   |  
  |  |
| PA    |                         | (12.5-TON)              | RIE 48TCFD014 5,000<br>(12.5-TON) | RRIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200           Image: Constraint of the second seco | RRIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8           Image: Constraint of the state | RRIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080           Image: Constraint of the second se | ARIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75           Image: Image | ARIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75            Image: Image | RRIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75             I <td>ARIE         48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75  </td> <td>RRIE         48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75  </td> <td>RRIE         48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75             HEATING<br/>COOLING           Image: RRIE         48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75  </td> <td>ARIE     48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1,200     0.8     1,080     3.75          HEATING        Image: International conditional conditions     Image: International conditerna</td> <td>ABTOR DD14<br/>(12.5-TON)       C</td> <td>RRIE     48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1,200     0.8     1,080     3,75     -     -     -     -     HEATING     -     250.0     205.0       RRIE     48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1,200     0.8     1,080     3,75     -&lt;</td> <td>ARRE       48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1,200       0.8       1,080       3,75           HEATING        250.0       205.0          RRIE       48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1,200       0.8       1,080       3,75               140,0         Image: Comparison of the co</td> <td>RRE       48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75       -       -       -       -       HEATING       -       250.0       205.0       -       -         RRE       48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75       -&lt;</td> <td>RRE       48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1.200       0.8       1,080       3.75           HEATING        250.0       205.0         2         Image: Instant of the standard conditions: 80 FDb/67 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       3. BURNER SHALL BE DESIGNED TO FIRE ON NATURAL GAS, 6" WC. 830 BTUCF.       5. PROVIDE RETURN AIR DUCT SMOKE DETECT</td> <td>RRE     487CFED14<br/>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1.200     0.8     1.080     3.75        HEATING      250.0     205.0       2       RRE     487CFED14<br/>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1.200     0.8     1.080     3.75         HEATING      250.0     205.0       2       RRE     487CFED14<br/>(12.5-TON)     5.000     1.200     0.8     1.080     3.75         HEATING       140.0      2       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     &lt;</td> <td>Image: Rele with the state of the state</td> <td>ARRE       43TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          HEATING        25.00       205.0         2       208V-30       65.0/80.0         RRE       44TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          HEATING         140.0        2       2       208V-30       65.0/80.0         RRE       4.01       Image: Content of the state of th</td> <td>ABIC       AB       &lt;</td> <td>RRE       1.200       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          HEATING        250.0       205.0        2       2       208V-30       65.080.0       10.8       PLEATED         RRE       48TCFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          4EATING         140.0        2       2       208V-30       65.080.0       10.8       PLEATED         Image: Chine in the intervent in the intervent interve</td> <td>Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard cond</td> <td>Image: RRE       Image: RRE<td>Image: Rel file       Image: Rel file</td><td>RRE       487CFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          260.0       200.0        2       200-30       65.080.0       10.8       PLEATED       4/20/25%27       MERV 13       88%97       1.300         IRRE       487CFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       I.080       I.080       I.080       I.080       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</td></td> | ARIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75 | RRIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75 | RRIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75             HEATING<br>COOLING           Image: RRIE         48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)         5,000         1,200         0.8         1,080         3.75 | ARIE     48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1,200     0.8     1,080     3.75          HEATING        Image: International conditional conditions     Image: International conditerna | ABTOR DD14<br>(12.5-TON)       C | RRIE     48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1,200     0.8     1,080     3,75     -     -     -     -     HEATING     -     250.0     205.0       RRIE     48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1,200     0.8     1,080     3,75     -< | ARRE       48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1,200       0.8       1,080       3,75           HEATING        250.0       205.0          RRIE       48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1,200       0.8       1,080       3,75               140,0         Image: Comparison of the co | RRE       48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75       -       -       -       -       HEATING       -       250.0       205.0       -       -         RRE       48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75       -< | RRE       48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5,000       1.200       0.8       1,080       3.75           HEATING        250.0       205.0         2         Image: Instant of the standard conditions: 80 FDb/67 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       3. BURNER SHALL BE DESIGNED TO FIRE ON NATURAL GAS, 6" WC. 830 BTUCF.       5. PROVIDE RETURN AIR DUCT SMOKE DETECT | RRE     487CFED14<br>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1.200     0.8     1.080     3.75        HEATING      250.0     205.0       2       RRE     487CFED14<br>(12.5-TON)     5,000     1.200     0.8     1.080     3.75         HEATING      250.0     205.0       2       RRE     487CFED14<br>(12.5-TON)     5.000     1.200     0.8     1.080     3.75         HEATING       140.0      2       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description       Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     Description     < | Image: Rele with the state of the state | ARRE       43TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          HEATING        25.00       205.0         2       208V-30       65.0/80.0         RRE       44TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          HEATING         140.0        2       2       208V-30       65.0/80.0         RRE       4.01       Image: Content of the state of th | ABIC       AB       < | RRE       1.200       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          HEATING        250.0       205.0        2       2       208V-30       65.080.0       10.8       PLEATED         RRE       48TCFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          4EATING         140.0        2       2       208V-30       65.080.0       10.8       PLEATED         Image: Chine in the intervent in the intervent interve | Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard conditions: 80 FD867 FWB, 95 F AMBIENT AT CONDENSER.       Image: Normal and the standard cond | Image: RRE       Image: RRE <td>Image: Rel file       Image: Rel file</td> <td>RRE       487CFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          260.0       200.0        2       200-30       65.080.0       10.8       PLEATED       4/20/25%27       MERV 13       88%97       1.300         IRRE       487CFD014<br/>(12.5-TON)       I.080       I.080       I.080       I.080       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</td> | Image: Rel file       Image: Rel file | RRE       487CFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       5.000       1.200       0.8       1.080       3.75          260.0       200.0        2       200-30       65.080.0       10.8       PLEATED       4/20/25%27       MERV 13       88%97       1.300         IRRE       487CFD014<br>(12.5-TON)       I.080       I.080       I.080       I.080       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII |

FAN	FAN SCHEDULE														
SYMBOL	FAN TYPE	SERVICE	MFR	MODEL	WHEEL DIA IN	CFM @ SL	SP IN WC @ SL	APPROX RPM	TIP SPEED FPM	SONES	MIN HP	ELEC	DRIVE TYPE	DAMPER TYPE	APPROX ROOF OPENING
EF-1	CEILING CABINET	TOILET	ACME	VQ150		100	0.5	710		3.1	100 WATTS	120V-1Ø	DIRECT	BACKDRAFT	7"Ø
EF-2	CEILING CABINET	TOILET	ACME	VQ150		100	0.5	710		3.1	100 WATTS	120V-1Ø	DIRECT	BACKDRAFT	7"Ø
EF-3	CEILING CABINET	MOP SINK	ACME	VQ150		100	0.5	710		3.1	100 WATTS	120V-1Ø	DIRECT	BACKDRAFT	7"Ø
EF-4	ROOF MTD UPBLAST	STEAM TBL	ACME	PNUHP100		800	0.5	1,765		9.5	1/3 HP	120V-1Ø	BELT	BACKDRAFT	16.5"x16.5"
1. ACME MODEL 2. 12" HIGH PRE	L 611 FLAT ROOF JAC E-FAB CURB	СК		PROVIDE MANUAL V intelock fan with room		ONTROLLER FOR W	ALL MOUNTING BY I	ĒC	5. PROVIDE	WALL SWITCH W/P	ILOT FOR FAN CONT	ROL RE: ELECTRIC	AL		

SL	JPPLY DIFFUSER	SCHED	OULE	
A 100/	DESIGNATES LABEL FOR DIFFUSER TYPES DESIGNATES CFM QUANTITY FOR DIFFUSER			TO BE PROVIDED WITH OPPOSED BLADE THERWISE SPECIFIED ON PLANS
LABEL	MANUFACTURER & MODEL NO.	NECK SIZE	CFM RANGE	REMARKS
A	HART & COOLEY RZ-2153	6"Ø	0-125	12X12 REZZIN 4-WAY LOUVERED
В	HART & COOLEY RZ-2153	6"Ø	0-125	24X24 REZZIN 4-WAY LOUVERED
с	HART & COOLEY RZ-2153	8"Ø	130-200	24X24 REZZIN 4-WAY LOUVERED
D	HART & COOLEY RZ-2153	10"Ø	205-355	24X24 REZZIN 4-WAY LOUVERED
E	HART & COOLEY RZ-2153	12"Ø	360-550	24X24 REZZIN 4-WAY LOUVERED
S	HART & COOLEY 92VHV	18"x8"	250-400	STEEL DOUBLE DEFLECTION
AL	TERNATE			
F	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	6"Ø	0-125	HT-2X2-SPL6
G	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	8"Ø	130-200	HT-2X2-SPL8
н	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	10"Ø	205-355	HT-2X2-SPL10
I	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	12"Ø	360-550	HT-2X2-SPL12
J	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	6"Ø	0-125	HT-2X2-PSPL6
к	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	8"Ø	130-200	HT-2X2-PSPL8
L	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	10"Ø	205-355	HT-2X2-PSPL10
М	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	12"Ø	360-550	HT-2X2-PSPL12
N	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	6"Ø	0-125	HT-2X2-BSPL6
0	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	8"Ø	130-200	HT-2X2-BSPL8
Р	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	10"Ø	205-355	HT-2X2-BSPL10
R	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	12"Ø	360-550	HT-2X2-BSPL12

RE	ETURN GRILLE S	CHEDUL	.E	
A 100/	DESIGNATES LABEL FOR DIFFUSER TYPES DESIGNATES CFM QUANTITY FOR DIFFUSER			E PROVIDED WITH OPPOSED BLADE ERWISE SPECIFIED ON PLANS
LABEL	MANUFACTURER & MODEL NO.	NECK SIZE	CFM RANGE	REMARKS
1	HART & COOLEY ROBF-T	6"Ø	0-125	12X12 CURVED BLADE
2	HART & COOLEY ROBF-T	6"Ø	0-125	24X24 CURVED BLADE
3	HART & COOLEY ROBF-T	8"Ø	130-200	24X24 CURVED BLADE
4	HART & COOLEY ROBF-T	10"Ø	225-360	24X24 CURVED BLADE
5	HART & COOLEY ROBF-T	12"Ø	365-600	24X24 CURVED BLADE
6	HART & COOLEY ROBF-T	14"Ø	605-850	24X24 CURVED BLADE
7	HART & COOLEY ROBF-T	16"Ø	855-1395	24X24 CURVED BLADE
8	HART & COOLEY ROBF-T	24"x24"	1400-2000	24X24 CURVED BLADE
11	HART & COOLEY 94A	48"x12"	700-850	STEEL 35-DEG FIXED BLADE
AL	TERNATE			
9	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	6"Ø-16"Ø		HT-2X2-RTN
10	HAVACO TECHNOLOGIES	6"Ø-16"Ø		HT-2X2-ERTN

RELEASE FOR
CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
<b>LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI</b>
02/03/2021



O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

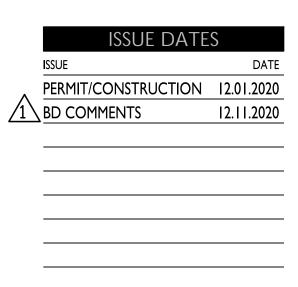
ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

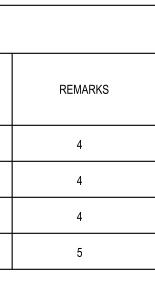


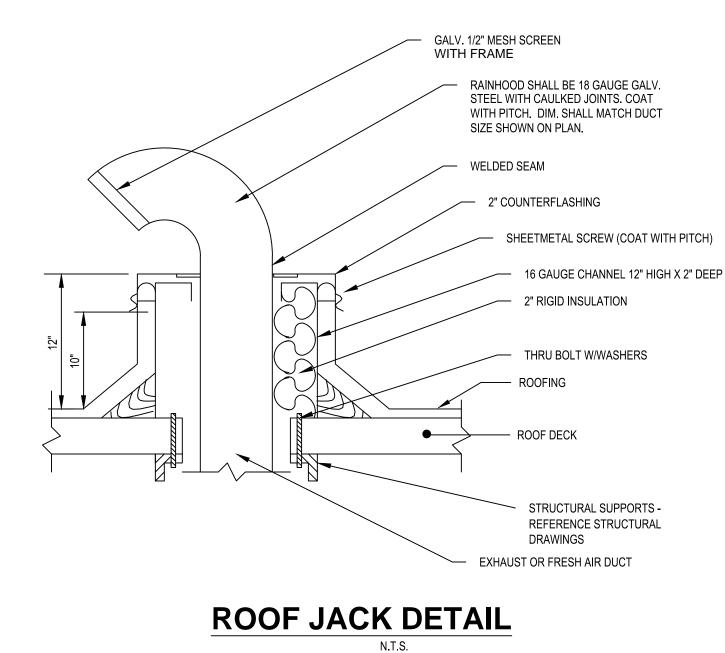
FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

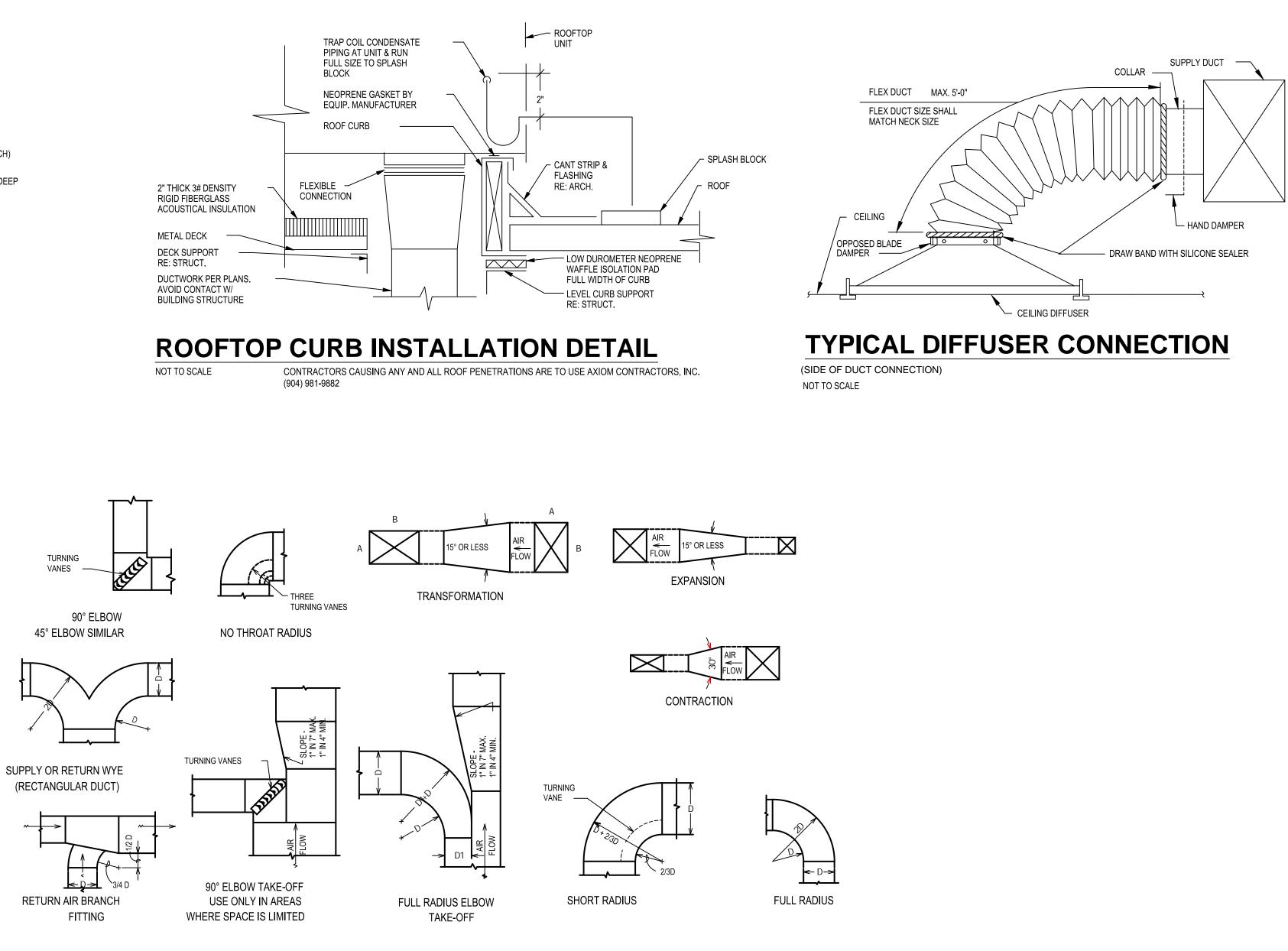


PROJECT NUMBER:

**M-003** 







DETAILS OF THE LOW VELOCITY DUCT LAYOUT

NO SCALE





5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

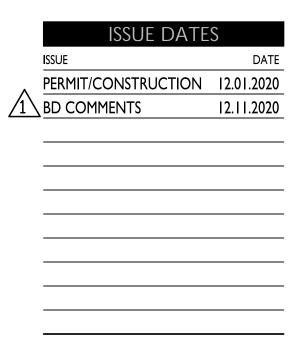
THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

CERTIFICATION

OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081





	nformation		
Energy Code Project Title:			
Location: Climate Zon	e: 4a	mmit, Missouri	
Project Type	Addition		
Constructior Lees Sum	imit, MO	er/Agent:	Designer/Contractor:
Quantity 1	<b>cal Systems List</b> <b>System Type &amp; Description</b> HVAC System 1 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Central Furnace, Gas, Ca Proposed Efficiency = 80.00% Et, Requi Cooling: 1 each - Single Package DX Unit, Proposed Efficiency = 10.80 EER, Requ Fan System: RTU-1 Compliance (Motor	red Efficiency: 80.00 % Et Capacity = 140 kBtu/h, Air-C red Efficiency: 10.80 EER +	+ 12.2 IEER
1	Fans: FAN 1 Supply, Constant Volume, 5000 0 Water Heater 1: Gas Instantaneous Water Heater, Capacity	: 1 gallons, Input Rating: 380	
Compliance specification designed to	ons, and other calculations submitted v	al design represented in t vith this permit applicatio	this document is consistent with the building pl on. The proposed mechanical systems have bee 1.0 and to comply with any applicable mandator
Name - Titl	e	Signature	Date
Project Titl Data filena	e: Firehouse Subs me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Fold MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ		Duse Subs - Lees Summit Page
Data filena	me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Fold MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ	it MO ComCheck.cck	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page
Section # & Req.ID C404.5,	me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Fold MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ Plumbing Rough-In Inspection Heated water supply piping conforms	it MO ComCheck.cck	
Section # & Req.ID	me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Fold MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ	it MO ComCheck.cck Complies? Complies Does Not	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page
<b>Section</b> # & Req.ID C404.5, C404.5.2 [PL6] <sup>3</sup> C404.5, C405.5,	<ul> <li>me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Fold MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ</li> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume</li> </ul>	it MO ComCheck.cck	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page
Section           #           & Req.ID           C404.5,           C404.5,           (PL6] <sup>3</sup> C404.5.1,           C404.5,           (PL6] <sup>3</sup>	<ul> <li>me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folde MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ</li> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> </ul>	it MO ComCheck.cck	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page
<b>Section</b> # & Req.ID C404.5, C404.5, C404.5.2 [PL6] <sup>3</sup> C404.5, C405.5,	<ul> <li>me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folde MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ</li> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control that limit operation from startup to &lt;= 5 minutes after end of heating</li> </ul>	it MO ComCheck.cck	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page
Section # & Req.ID C404.5, C404.5, C404.5, [PL6] <sup>3</sup> C404.5, C404.5, C404.5, C404.5, C404.5, C404.5, C404.5, C404.6,3	<ul> <li>me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Fold MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ</li> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control that limit operation from startup to &lt;= 5 minutes after end of heating cycle.</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control that limit operation from startup to</li> </ul>	it MO ComCheck.cck	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page
Section           #           & Req.ID           C404.5,           C404.6,           [PL7] <sup>3</sup> C404.6,           [PL7] <sup>3</sup> C404.7	<ul> <li>me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folde MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summ</li> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control that limit operation from startup to &lt;= 5 minutes after end of heating cycle.</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control</li> </ul>	it MO ComCheck.cck	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page
Section           & Req.ID           C404.5.1           C404.5.2           [PL6] <sup>3</sup> C404.5.2           [PL6] <sup>3</sup> C404.6.3           [PL7] <sup>3</sup> C404.6.3           [PL7] <sup>3</sup>	<ul> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control that limit operation from startup to &lt;= 5 minutes after end of heating cycle.</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control that limit operation from startup to &lt;= 5 minutes after end of heating cycle.</li> <li>Demand recirculation water systems have controls that start the pump upon receiving a signal from the action of a user of a fixture or appliance and limits the temperature of the water entering the cold-water</li> </ul>	it MO ComCheck.cck	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page
Section           #           & Req.ID           C404.5,           C404.6,           [PL7] <sup>3</sup> C404.6,           [PL7] <sup>3</sup> C404.7	<ul> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Plumbing Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Heated water supply piping conforms to pipe length and volume requirements. Refer to section details</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control that limit operation from startup to &lt;= 5 minutes after end of heating cycle.</li> <li>Pumps that circulate water between heater and storage tank have control that limit operation from startup to &lt;= 5 minutes after end of heating cycle.</li> <li>Demand recirculation water systems have controls that start the pump upon receiving a signal from the action of a user of a fixture or appliance and limits the temperature</li> </ul>	it MO ComCheck.cck	ouse Subs - Lees Summit Page

					,		melting system and freeze		olies		
	Energy Code: 2018 IEC	<b>Checklis</b>				.3 controls co	systems have sensors an onfigured to limit service f	d 🗆 Does or			
	ments: 0.0% were addressed dire	ectly in the COM <i>chec</i>			[FO9] <sup>3</sup>	pavement	temperature and outdoor ire. future connection to		applicable		
requiren	he "Comments/Assumptions" column tent, the user certifies that a code re claimed. Where compliance is itemiz	equirement will be met	and how that is do	ocumented, or that an ex	or each Additio		ents/Assumptions:	1	i		
being Section											
# <b>x Req.II</b> 103.2	Plan Review	Complies?	Comme	ents/Assumptions							
03.2 R2] <sup>1</sup>	calculations provide all information with which compliance can be	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable									
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable									
	standard are claimed. Load calculations per acceptable										
0105	engineering standards and handbooks.	<b>De</b>									
C103.2 PR3] <sup>1</sup>	calculations provide all information	Complies									
	determined for the service water heating systems and equipment and	□Not Observable □Not Applicable									
	document where exceptions to the standard are claimed. Hot water system sized per manufacturer's										
C406	sizing guide. Plans, specifications, and/or	Complies									
[PR9] <sup>1</sup>	calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the additional energy	□Does Not □Not Observable									
A -1 11	efficiency package options.										
Addition	al Comments/Assumptions:										
	1 High Impact (Tier 1)	2 Medium Impact (Tie	er 2) 3 Low Im	pact (Tier 3)			1 High Impact (Tier 1)	) 2 M	edium Impact (1	Tier 2)	3 Low Impact (
				Report date: 11/		tle: Fireho	ouse Subs				
								lors\2020\2	2020121 Firehou	use Subs -	Looc Summit
Project Tit Data filen	ame: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folders MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit	s\2020\2020121 Firehous MO ComCheck.cck	se Subs - Lees Summi	it Page 2 d		name: Z:\MCI	D\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folo alculations\FHS Lees Sumr	nit MO Con	nCheck.cck		Lees Summit
	ame: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folders	s\2020\2020121 Firehous MO ComCheck.cck	se Subs - Lees Summi	it Page 2 d		name: Z:\MCI	D\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Fold	nit MO Con	nCheck.cck		
Data filen Section #	ame: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folders MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit	s\2020\2020121 Firehous MO ComCheck.cck Complies?		nt Page 2 of	of 11 Data filer Section #	name: Z:\MCI MO\Ca	D\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Fold alculations\FHS Lees Sumr	nit MO Con	nCheck.cck		Comments/A
Section # & Req.II	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have	MO ComCheck.cck Complies?			of 11 Data filer	Mechani MO\Ca	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with ent air and conditioned	n Con	nplies?		
Section # & Req.II C402.2.6	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.	MO ComCheck.cck Complies?			of 11 Data filer Section # & Req.1 C403.7.5	Mechani D Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ	ical Rough-In Inspectio khaust systems comply with and air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum	n Con th Com Does od Not C	nplies? Dlies Not Dbservable		
<b>Section</b> # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5. Motors for fans that are not less than	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies?  Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies			of 11 Data filer Section # & Req.1 C403.7.5 [ME116]	Mechani D Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra	ical Rough-In Inspectio thaust systems comply with and air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria.	n Con h Con ch Con Does od Not C Not A n Con	nplies? Dies Not Dbservable Applicable		
Section # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies?  Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Observable			of 11 Data filer  Section  #  & Req.I  C403.7.5 [ME116]  C403.11  C403.11	Mechani D Mechani D Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra .1 HVAC duct accordance	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with and air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with	n Con ch Comp n Comp	nplies? Dies Not Dieservable Applicable Dies Not Diservable		
Section # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies?  Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies Does Not			of 11 Data filer  Section # & Req.1 C403.7.5 [ME116] C403.11 ,	Mechani MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca Si Kitchen ex replaceme supply air rating requ exhaust ra 1 HVAC duct accordance 2 constructe C403.11.2,	ical Rough-In Inspectio thaust systems comply with and air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated in the with C403.11.1 and	n Com th Com od Not C Not A Not A Not A	nplies? Dies Not Dbservable Applicable Dies Not Dbservable Applicable		
Data filen # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Motors for fans that are not less than         1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are         electronically commutated motors or         have a minimum motor efficiency of         70 percent. These motors have the         means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu         and chiller water/evaporative cooling	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies?  Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies			Section           #           & Req.1           C403.7.5           [ME116]           C403.11           ,C403.11           ,C403.11           ,C403.5,           ,C403.5,	Mechani MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca Mo\Ca Si Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra 1 HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir , Air econom	ical Rough-In Inspectio ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for	n Con ch Con Does od Not C Not A n Con Not A Not A Not A Not A Con	nplies? Dies Not Dbservable Applicable Dies Not Dbservable Applicable Dies		
<b>Section</b> # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Motors for fans that are not less than         1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are         electronically commutated motors or         have a minimum motor efficiency of         70 percent. These motors have the         means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu         and chiller water/evaporative cooling         system with fans > 1/4 hp are         designed to vary the indoor fan airflow	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies? Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Observable			Data filer	Mechani MO\Ca Mechani MO\Ca Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir , Air econom required, n design cap ventilation	ical Rough-In Inspectio ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wit ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for pacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut-	n Com ch Com Does od Not C Not C	nplies? Not Disservable oplicable Diss Not Disservable oplicable Disservable oplicable		
<b>Section</b> # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup>	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck			Section           #           & Req.1           C403.7.5           [ME116]           C403.11           C403.11           C403.5.1           C403.5.1           C403.5.2	Mechani Mo\Ca Mo\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with and air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, a controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess	n Com ch Com Does od Not C Not C	nplies? Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not		
<b>Section</b> # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup>	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         L       Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems	MO ComCheck.cck			Section       #       & Req.1       C403.7.5       [ME116]       C403.11       C403.11       C403.11       C403.11       C403.5.1       C403.5.2       [ME62]1	Mechani MO\Ca Mechani MO\Ca Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom required, n design cap ventilation integrated provide a r outside air 3. Air econom	ical Rough-In Inspectio ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for pacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce	n Con h Con h Con Does od Not C Not A n Com Does Not C Not A Not A Not A Not A Not A Not A Com Does Not C Not A Not A Com Does Not C Not A Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Com Does Com Does Com Does Com Does Com Does Com Does Com Does Com Does Com Com Com Com Does Com Does Com Com Com Does Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com	nplies? Dies Not Dbservable pplicable Dies Not Dbservable pplicable Dies Not Dbservable pplicable Dies Not Dbservable pplicable		
<b>Section</b> # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.12.	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck			Section       #       & Req.1       C403.7.5       [ME116]       C403.11       C403.11       C403.11       C403.11       C403.5.1       C403.5.2       [ME62]1	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for pacity, control signal, in controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation.	n Con n Con ch Con Does od Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Not A Not A Not A Con Does Not C Not A Not	nplies? Dies Not		
<b>Section</b> & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.12.1 [ME71] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies? Complies? Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Applicable Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Soce the set the set of the s		ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.1       C403.7.5         [ME116]       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         [ME60] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.1         C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       C403.5.3	Mechani MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance constructe C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom required, n design cap ventilation integrated provide a r outside air a. Air econom outdoor air minimum co outdoor air cooling ene C403.5.3.3	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated it e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. nizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. nizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ	n Con h Con th Con Does od Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Not A	nplies? Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not Dies Not		
Data filen  Section # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.12. [ME71] <sup>2</sup>	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Mo\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit         Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.         HVAC equipment efficiency verified.	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies? Complies? Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Not Applicable Complies Complies See th Complies Complies Complies See th Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies See th Complies Co	Comme	ents/Assumptions	Section       #     Section       #     & Req.1       C403.7.5     [ME116]       C403.11     C403.11       C403.5.1     C403.5.2       [ME60] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       3     [ME124]	Mechani MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom integrated provide a r outside air Air econom integrated provide a r outside air Air econom outdoor air cooling ene C403.5.3.3 and climat	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. Inizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, a controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. Inizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table B for applicable device typ te zones. In pable of relieving excess	n Com ch Com ch Com Does od Not C Not C	nplies?       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       opplicable       opplicable		
Data filen <b>Section</b> <b>&amp; Req.II</b> C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.12. [ME71] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies?  Complies?  Complies Does Not Does Not Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Complies See th Complies See th Complies See th Complies Complies See th Complies Complies Complies See th Complies Complie	Comme	ents/Assumptions	Section       #     Section       #     & Req.1       C403.7.5     [ME116]       C403.11     C403.11       C403.5.1     C403.5.2       [ME60] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       3     [ME124]	Mechani MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca Kitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance constructe C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom integrated provide a r outside air outside air aninimum co outdoor air cooling ene C403.5.3.3 and climate	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. Inizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. Inizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 3 for applicable device typ te zones. Inable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin	n Com n Con ch Com Does od Not C Not A n Com Does Not C Not A Not A	nplies?       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       Dies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       opplicable       opplicable		
Data filen # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.12. [ME71] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup>	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck  Complies?  Complies?  Complies Does Not Does Not Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Complies See th Complies Complies See th Complies Complies Complies See th Complies Complies Complies See th Complies Complies Complies Complies See th Complies	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.I       C403.7.5         [ME116]       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5.1       C403.5.1         C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       C403.5.3         C403.5.4       C403.5.3         C403.5.5       C403.5.3         C403.5       C403.5.3         C403.5       C403.5.3         C403.5	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply with ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated it e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. nizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. nizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. pable of relieving excess r during air economizer	n Com n Con ch Com Does od Not C Not A n Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Not	nplies?       Dies       Not       Dbservable       oplicable		
Data filen  Section # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.12 [ME71] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5 [ME113] <sup>2</sup>	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.1       C403.7.5         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5       C403.5.1         C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         ME125]       C403.5.3	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply will ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- d economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. mpable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizir g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor a	n Con n Con ch Con d Does od Not C Not A n Con Does Not A Not A	nplies?       Dies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       obies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       obies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       opplicable       obies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       obies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable       obies       Not       Dbservable       opplicable		
Data filen  Section # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.12 [ME71] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5 [ME113] <sup>2</sup>	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.1       C403.7.5         [ME116]       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5.1       C403.5.1         C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       C403.5.3         ME124]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         ME125]       C403.5.3	Mechani MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca Mo\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite int air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou uirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- e economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. nizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 3 for applicable device typ te zones. pable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizir ng. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor ai used in economizers have dampers that automatica	n Com ch Com od Does od Not C Not	nplies?       I         blies       Not         Not       Diservable         oplicable       Diservable         oplicable <td></td> <td></td>		
Data filen  Section  # & Req.II  C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.5 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5 [ME113] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.1       C403.7.5         [ME116]       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5.1       C403.5.1         C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       C403.5.3         ME124]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         ME125]       C403.5.3	Mechani Mo\Ca Mo\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite int air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy houirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. nizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 3 for applicable device typ te zones. pable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizir ng. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have	n Com h Com ch Com Does od Not C Not A n Com Does Not A Not A	nplies?       Dies       Not       Deservable       oplicable       obies       Not       Deservable       oplicable       obies       Not       Deservable       opplicable       obies       Not       Deservable       opplicable       obies       Not       Deservable       opplicable       obies       Not		
Data filen  Section  # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.5 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5 [ME113] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2 [ME59] <sup>1</sup>	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         I Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.         HVAC equipment efficiency verified.         Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.         Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.	MO ComCheck.cck	Comme	ents/Assumptions	Section       #     Section       #     & Req.1       C403.7.5     [ME116]       C403.11     C403.11       C403.11     C403.11       C403.5.1     C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       3     [ME124]       C403.5.3     C403.5.3       4     [ME125]       C403.5.3     C403.5.3       5     [ME126]	Mechani MO\Ca MO\Ca Mo\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite in air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy houirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated in e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. nizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. pable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor a used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details.	nit MO Con n Con ch Con Does od Not C Not A n Com Does Not A n Com Does Not A Not	nplies?       I         Dies       Not         Dbservable       Dies         Not       Dies </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Data filen  Section  # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.5 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5 [ME113] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2 [ME59] <sup>1</sup>	<b>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</b> Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.         HVAC equipment efficiency verified.         Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.         Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.         Demand control ventilation provided for spaces >500 ft2 and >25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and	MO ComCheck.cck  MO Complies?  Complies?  Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Applicable Complies Does Not Scale See th Complies Compl	Comme	ents/Assumptions	Section       #     Section       #     & Req.1       C403.7.5     [ME116]       C403.11     C403.11       C403.11     C403.11       C403.5.1     C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       3     [ME124]       C403.5.3     C403.5.3       4     [ME125]       C403.5.3     C403.5.3       5     [ME126]	Mechani Mo\Ca Mo\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy houirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, a controls, high-limit shut- le economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. mpable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor ai used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 103.7.7 for details. rr vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the restem when outdoor air	nit MO Con n Con ch Con a Con Does od Not C Not A n Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Not A	applies?         blies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         Dies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         Dies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         Dies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         Dies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         opplicable<		
Data filen  Section  # & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2 [ME13] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2 [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.1	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.</li> <li>Demand control ventilation provided for spaces &gt;500 ft2 and &gt;25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck  MO Complies?  Complies?  Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable See th Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies See th Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Complies Does Not Complies Comp	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.1       C403.7.5         [ME116]       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5.1       C403.5.1         C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       5         [ME126]       C403.4.1         C403.4.1       4	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou urements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. Inizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. Inizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. Inpable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor at used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. In vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the restem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule and cooling systems	nit MO Con n Con ch Con a Con Does od Not C Not A n Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Not A	nplies?DiesNotDeservableoplicableDiesNotDeservableoplicableDiesNotDeservableoplicableDiesNotDeservableoplicableDiesNotDeservableoplicableDiesNotDeservableoplicableDiesNotDeservableoplicable		
Data filen <b>Section</b> <b>#</b> <b>&amp;</b> Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2 [ME13] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2 [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.1 [ME59] <sup>1</sup>	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.</li> <li>Demand control ventilation provided for spaces &gt;500 ft2 and &gt;25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow &gt;3,000 cfm.</li> </ul>	MO ComCheck.cck  MO Complies?  Complies?  Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies Does Not Not Observable Complies Does Not Complies Compli	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.1       C403.7.5         [ME116]       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5.1       C403.5.1         C403.5.2       [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3       3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       5         [ME126]       C403.4.1         C403.4.1       4	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply will ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy houirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- d economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. pable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into th thaust/relief and outdoor a used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. r vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the vites > 45F. Vestibule d cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <=	nit MO Con n Con ch Con a Con Does od Not C Not A n Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Not A	applies?         blies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         Dies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         Dies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         Dies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         Dies         Not         Dbservable         opplicable         opplicable<		
Section         & Req.II         C403.2.6         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.12.1         [ME71] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.4         C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.1         [ME59] <sup>1</sup>	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical code Chapter 4. Mechanical provided for spaces &gt;500 ft2 and &gt;25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow &gt;3,000 cfm.</li> <li>Enclosed parking garage ventilation has automatic contaminant detection and reserved by stems with air side</li> </ul>	Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Does Not         Not Observable         Does Not         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Appli	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.1       C403.7.5         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5.2       [ME60] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.3       C403.5.3         ME124]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       [ME124]         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME126]       C403.4.3         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.3.3	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply will ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou urements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated it e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce a not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. r vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule ad cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= 80F. ypass limited to: <=240	nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con Does od Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not A Does Does Does Does Does Does Does Does Does Does Does Does Does Does	applies?       Implies?         blies       Not         bbservable       Solies         Not       Deservable         blies       Solies         Not       Deservable		
Section         & Req.II         C402.2.6         [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.5         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5         [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.1         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2         [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.1         [ME59] <sup>1</sup>	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical code Chapter 4.</li> <li>Demand control ventilation provided for spaces &gt;500 ft2 and &gt;25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow &gt;3,000 cfm.</li> <li>Enclosed parking garage ventilation has automatic contaminant detection and capacity to stage or modulate</li> </ul>	Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Does Not         Not Observable         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.1       C403.7.5         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5.1       C403.5.2         [ME62]1       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME63]2       C403.4.1	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou urements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. inizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. spable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor at used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. rr vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule ad cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= poling setpoint >= 80F.	nit MO Con n Con th Com Od Not C Not A n Com Does Od Not A Not A Not A Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Com Does Not C Not A Not	applies?       Implies?         blies       Not         bbservable       Solies         Not       Deservable         blies       Solies         Not       Deservable		
Data filen         Section         & Req.II         C402.2.6         [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.5         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5         [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5         [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5         [ME113] <sup>2</sup> C403.7.1         [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.2         [ME115] <sup>3</sup> C403.7.6	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.</li> <li>Demand control ventilation provided for spaces &gt;500 ft2 and &gt;25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow &gt;3,000 cfm.</li> <li>Enclosed parking garage ventilation has automatic contaminant detection and capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.</li> </ul>	Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.I       C403.7.5         [ME116]       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5,       C403.5,         C403.5,       C403.5,         [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5,3         [ME124]       C403.5,3         [ME124]       C403.5,3         [ME125]       C403.5,3         [ME126]       C403.4,1         [ME126]       C403.4,1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.3,3         [ME35] <sup>1</sup> C403.3,3	Mechani MO\Ca MO\Ca MO\Ca Mo\Ca MO\Ca Mo\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou irements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated is e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. mpable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. r vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the reter when outdoor air irres > 45F. Vestibule ad cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= boling setpoint >= 80F. /pass limited to: <=240 0% >240 kBtu/h - 25%	nit MO Con n Con ch Con Does od Not C Not C N	nplies?DiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableOplicableOplicableOplicableOplicableOplicableOplicableOplicableOplicableOplicable <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
Data filen Section & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.5 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME71] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5 [ME113] <sup>2</sup> C403.7.1 [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.2 [ME15] <sup>3</sup> C403.7.2	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection MO\Calculations\FH5 Lees Summit</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.</li> <li>Demand control ventilation provided for spaces &gt;500 ft2 and &gt;25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow &gt;3,000 cfm.</li> <li>Enclosed parking garage ventilation has automatic contaminant detection and capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.</li> <li>HVAC systems serving guestrooms in Group R-1 buildings with &gt; 50 guestrooms: Each guestroom is</li> </ul>	Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       & Req.I         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5.2       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         C403.5.3       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.4.1         Question       C403.4.3         [ME126]       C403.4.3         [ME35] <sup>1</sup> C403.3.3         [ME35] <sup>1</sup> C403.2.2	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply will ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou urements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated it e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce a not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. r vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule ad cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= 80F. ypass limited to: <=240	nit MO Con n Con ch Con a Con a Con b Con a Con b Con a Con b Con a Con b Con b Con a Con b Con b Con b Con b Con a Con b C	nplies?DiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableDiesNotDeservableDiesNotDeservableDiesNot <td></td> <td></td>		
Data filen Section & Req.II C402.2.6 [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.5 [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5 [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME71] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3 [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.5 [ME113] <sup>2</sup> C403.7.1 [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.2 [ME15] <sup>3</sup> C403.7.2	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.</li> <li>Demand control ventilation provided for spaces &gt;500 ft2 and &gt;25 people/1000 ft2 oncupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow &gt;3,000 cfm.</li> <li>Enclosed parking garage ventilation has automatic contaminant detection and capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.</li> <li>HVAC systems serving guestrooms in Group R-1 buildings with &gt; 50 guestrooms: Each guestroom is provided with controls that automatically manage temperature setpoint and ventilation (see sections)</li> </ul>	Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         Section       #         & Req.I       C403.7.5         [ME116]       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         C403.5,       C403.5,         C403.5,       C403.5,         [ME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5,3         [ME124]       C403.5,3         [ME124]       C403.5,3         [ME125]       C403.5,3         [ME126]       C403.4,1         [ME126]       C403.4,1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.3,3         [ME35] <sup>1</sup> C403.3,3	Mechani MO\Ca MO\C	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite that air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou urements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated is e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. Inizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. Inizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. Inpable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizing. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor at used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. In vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule ad cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= 80F. /pass limited to: <=240 0% >240 kBtu/h - 25%	nit MO Con n Con th Con Does od Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Not A Con Does Not C Not A Con Not A Not A Con Not A Con Not A Not A Con Not A Con Not A Not A Not A Con Not A Not A N	nplies?DiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableDiesNotDeservableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Data filen <b>Section &amp; Req.II</b> C402.2.6         [ME41] <sup>3</sup> C403.8.4         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5         [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2         [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.1         [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.2         [ME115] <sup>3</sup> C403.7.4	<b>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</b> Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.         HVAC equipment efficiency verified.         Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.         Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.         Demand control ventilation provided for spaces >500 ft2 and >25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow >3,000 cfm.         Enclosed parking garage ventilation has automatic contaminant detection and capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.         HVAC systems serving guestrooms in group R-1 buildings with > 50 guestrooms: Each guestroom is provided with controls that automatically manage temperature setpoint and ventilation (see sections C403.7.6.1).	Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         #       & Req.1         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         (C403.11)       C403.11         (C403.5, C403.5, C40	Mechani Mo\Ca	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou urements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated is e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. spable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. rr vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule nd cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= 00/m >240 kBtu/h - 25%	nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con Does od Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Not A	nplies?DiesNotDeservableApplicableApplicable<		
Section         & Req.II         C403.2.6         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.4         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5         [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2         [ME113] <sup>2</sup> C403.7.1         [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.2         [ME141] <sup>3</sup> C403.7.4	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.         HVAC equipment efficiency verified.         Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.         Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.         Demand control ventilation provided for spaces >500 ft2 and >25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow >3,000 cfm.         Enclosed parking garage ventilation has automatic contaminant detection and capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.         HVAC systems serving guestrooms in Group R-1 buildings with > 50 guestrooms: Each guestroom is provided with controls that automatically manage temperature setpoint and ventilation (see sections C403.7.6.1 and C403.7.6.2).         Exhaust air energy recovery on systems meeti	ComCheck.cck         Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable <t< td=""><td>Comme</td><td>ents/Assumptions</td><td>of 11       Data filer         #       &amp; Req.1         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         (C403.11)       C403.11         (C403.5, C403.5, C40</td><td>Mechani Mo\Ca Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom integrated provide a r outside air Air econom outdoor air minimum c outdoor air outdoor air outdoor air operation t the building. System caj outdoor air operation t the building. Return, exl dampers u motorized shut when maximum section C4 Heating for with integr automatic heating system temperatu heating system h</td><td>ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply will ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. pable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizir g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. rr vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures &gt; 45F. Vestibule do cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint &lt;= 80F. spass limited to: &lt;=240 0% &gt;240 kBtu/h - 25%</td><td>nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con d Does od Not C n Con n Con Does Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Not A Con Does Not C Not A Not A Not</td><td>nplies?DiesNotDeservableOpiesNotDeservable</td></t<> <td></td> <td></td>	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         #       & Req.1         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         (C403.11)       C403.11         (C403.5, C403.5, C40	Mechani Mo\Ca Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom integrated provide a r outside air Air econom outdoor air minimum c outdoor air outdoor air outdoor air operation t the building. System caj outdoor air operation t the building. Return, exl dampers u motorized shut when maximum section C4 Heating for with integr automatic heating system temperatu heating system h	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply will ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy ho uirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. pable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizir g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. rr vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule do cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= 80F. spass limited to: <=240 0% >240 kBtu/h - 25%	nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con d Does od Not C n Con n Con Does Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Not A Con Does Not C Not A Not	nplies?DiesNotDeservableOpiesNotDeservable		
ata filen         Section         #         Ad03.2.3         ME142]2         C403.2.3         ME155]2         C403.2.3         ME155]2         C403.2.3         ME155]2         C403.2.4         ME113]2         C403.2.4         ME113]2         C403.7.1         ME59]1         C403.7.2         ME159]1         C403.7.2         ME115]3         C403.7.4	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.         HVAC equipment efficiency verified.         Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.         Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.         Demand control ventilation provided for spaces >500 ft2 and >25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow >3,000 cfm.         Enclosed parking garage ventilation has capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.         HVAC systems serving guestrooms in Group R-1 buildings with > 50 guestrooms: Each guestroom is provided with controls that automatically manage temperature setpoint and ventilation (see sections C403.7.6.1 and C403.7.6.2).         Exhant air energy recovery on systems meeting Table C403.7.4(1) and C403.7.4(2).	Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         #       Section         #       & Req.1         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         [ME60] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.3         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.2         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.3         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.2	Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mitchen ex replaceme supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom integrated provide air Air econom outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System caj outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System caj outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System caj outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati Return, exl dampers u motorized shut when maximum section C44 Heating for with integra automatic heating system the building. Return, exl dampers u motorized shut when maximum section C44 Heating for with integra automatic heating system theating system controlled vestibule w 60F and co shut when maximum section C44 Air outlets have mear	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply witent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou urements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. Inizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. Inizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. Ipable of relieving excesss r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor at used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 103.7.7 for details. In vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule ind cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= 80F. /pass limited to: <=240 0% >240 kBtu/h - 25%	nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con od Not C n Con n Con Does Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Not A N	nplies?DiesNotDeservableOplicasNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOpliesNotDeservableOplicableDiesNotDeservableOplicableOpl		
Section         & Req.II         C403.2.6         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.4         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5         [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.2         [ME113] <sup>2</sup> C403.7.1         [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.2         [ME141] <sup>3</sup> C403.7.4	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.         HVAC equipment efficiency verified.         Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.         Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.         Demand control ventilation provided for spaces >500 ft2 and >25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow >3,000 cfm.         Enclosed parking garage ventilation has capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.         HVAC systems serving guestrooms in Group R-1 buildings with > 50 guestrooms: Each guestroom is provided with controls that automatically manage temperature setpoint and ventilation (see sections C403.7.6.1 and C403.7.6.2).         Exhant air energy recovery on systems meeting Table C403.7.4(1) and C403.7.4(2).	ComCheck.cck         Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable <t< td=""><td>Comme</td><td>ents/Assumptions</td><td>of 11       Data filer         #       Section         #       &amp; Req.1         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         [ME60]<sup>2</sup>       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME63]<sup>2</sup>       C403.4.1         [ME63]<sup>2</sup>       C403.4.1         [ME63]<sup>2</sup>       C403.4.1         [ME63]<sup>2</sup>       C403.4.1         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.3         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.1         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.3         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.1         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2</td><td>Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom required, n design cap ventilation integrated provide air Air econom outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System cap outdoor air cooling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System cap outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati Return, exl dampers u motorized shut when maximum section C44 Heating for with integra automatic heating system temperatun heating system controlled vestibule w 60F and co Hot gas by kBtu/h - 50 Refrigerater condensers</td><td>ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou irements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 3 for applicable device typ te zones. mpable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. r vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the rstem when outdoor air ures &gt; 45F. Vestibule ad cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint &lt;= boling setpoint &gt;= 80F. /pass limited to: &lt;=240 0% &gt;240 kBtu/h - 25%</td><td>nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con d Does od Not C n Con Does Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Not A Con Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Not A N</td><td>nplies?DiesNotDeservableOpiesNotDeservable</td></t<> <td></td> <td></td>	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         #       Section         #       & Req.1         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         [ME60] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.3         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.2         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.3         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.2	Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom required, n design cap ventilation integrated provide air Air econom outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System cap outdoor air cooling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System cap outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati Return, exl dampers u motorized shut when maximum section C44 Heating for with integra automatic heating system temperatun heating system controlled vestibule w 60F and co Hot gas by kBtu/h - 50 Refrigerater condensers	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply wite ent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou irements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 3 for applicable device typ te zones. mpable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 03.7.7 for details. r vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the rstem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule ad cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= boling setpoint >= 80F. /pass limited to: <=240 0% >240 kBtu/h - 25%	nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con d Does od Not C n Con Does Not C Not A n Con Does Not C Not A Not A Con Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Not A Does Not C Not A Does Not C Not A Not A N	nplies?DiesNotDeservableOpiesNotDeservable		
Section         & Req.II         C403.2.6         ME142]2         C403.8.4         ME142]2         C403.8.5         [ME143]2         C403.2.3         [ME55]2         C403.2.3         [ME113]2         C403.2.1         [ME13]2         C403.2.2         [ME59]1         C403.7.1         [ME59]1         C403.7.2         [ME115]3         C403.7.4	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection         Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5.         Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.         Each DX cooling system > 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans > 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.         Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.         HVAC equipment efficiency verified.         Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.         Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.         Demand control ventilation provided for spaces >500 ft2 and >25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow >3,000 cfm.         Enclosed parking garage ventilation has capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.         HVAC systems serving guestrooms in Group R-1 buildings with > 50 guestrooms: Each guestroom is provided with controls that automatically manage temperature setpoint and ventilation (see sections C403.7.6.1 and C403.7.6.2).         Exhant air energy recovery on systems meeting Table C403.7.4(1) and C403.7.4(2).	ComCheck.cck         Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Observable <t< td=""><td>Comme</td><td>ents/Assumptions</td><td>of 11       Data filer         #       Section         #       &amp; Req.1         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         [ME60]<sup>2</sup>       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME63]<sup>2</sup>       C403.4.1         [ME63]<sup>2</sup>       C403.4.1         [ME63]<sup>2</sup>       C403.4.1         [ME63]<sup>2</sup>       C403.4.1         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.3         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.1         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.3         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.1         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2         [ME53]<sup>3</sup>       C403.5.2</td><td>Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom required, n design cap ventilation integrated provide air Air econom outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System cap outdoor air cooling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System cap outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati Return, exl dampers u motorized shut when maximum section C44 Heating for with integra automatic heating system temperatun heating system controlled vestibule w 60F and co Hot gas by kBtu/h - 50 Refrigerater condensers</td><td>ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply witent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy houirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. Inizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. Inizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 3 for applicable device typ te zones. Ipable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 103.7.7 for details. In vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the restem when outdoor air ures &gt; 45F. Vestibule ind cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint &lt;= 80F. rpass limited to: &lt;=240 0% &gt;240 kBtu/h - 25%</td><td>nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con d Not C n Con n Con</td><td>nplies?DiesNotDeservableOpiesNotDeservable</td></t<> <td></td> <td></td>	Comme	ents/Assumptions	of 11       Data filer         #       Section         #       & Req.1         C403.7.5       [ME116]         C403.11       C403.11         C403.11       C403.11         [ME60] <sup>2</sup> C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME124]       C403.5.3         [ME125]       C403.5.3         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME126]       C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME63] <sup>2</sup> C403.4.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.3         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.2         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.3         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.1         [ME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.2	Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Mechani Supply air l rating requ exhaust ra HVAC duct accordance C403.11.2, occur durir Air econom required, n design cap ventilation integrated provide air Air econom outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System cap outdoor air cooling end C403.5.3.3 and climati System cap outdoor air coling end C403.5.3.3 and climati Return, exl dampers u motorized shut when maximum section C44 Heating for with integra automatic heating system temperatun heating system controlled vestibule w 60F and co Hot gas by kBtu/h - 50 Refrigerater condensers	ical Rough-In Inspectio chaust systems comply witent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy houirements and maximum ate criteria. Its and plenums insulated if e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. Inizers provided where meet the requirements for bacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- l economizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. Inizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 3 for applicable device typ te zones. Ipable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor air used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 103.7.7 for details. In vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the restem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule ind cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= 80F. rpass limited to: <=240 0% >240 kBtu/h - 25%	nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con d Not C n Con n Con	nplies?DiesNotDeservableOpiesNotDeservable		
Data filen         Section         & Req.II         C403.2.6         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.4         [ME142] <sup>2</sup> C403.8.5         [ME143] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.2.3         [ME55] <sup>2</sup> C403.7.1         [ME59] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.2         [ME115] <sup>3</sup> C403.7.4         [ME57] <sup>1</sup> C403.7.4         [ME57] <sup>1</sup>	<ul> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Mechanical Rough-In Inspection</li> <li>Thermally ineffective panel surfaces of sensible heating panels have insulation &gt;= R-3.5.</li> <li>Motors for fans that are not less than 1/12 hp and less than 1 hp are electronically commutated motors or have a minimum motor efficiency of 70 percent. These motors have the means to adjust motor speed.</li> <li>Each DX cooling system &gt; 65 kBtu and chiller water/evaporative cooling system with fans &gt; 1/4 hp are designed to vary the indoor fan airflow as a function of load and comply with detailed requirements of this section.</li> <li>Systems that heat outside the building envelope are radiant heat systems controlled by an occupancy sensing device or timer switch.</li> <li>HVAC equipment efficiency verified.</li> <li>Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers.</li> <li>Natural or mechanical ventilation is provided in accordance with International Mechanical Code Chapter 4. Mechanical ventilation has capability to reduce outdoor air supply to minimum per IMC Chapter 4.</li> <li>Demand control ventilation provided for spaces &gt;500 ft2 and &gt;25 people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow &gt;3,000 cfm.</li> <li>Enclosed parking garage ventilation has automatic contaminant detection and capacity to stage or modulate fans to 50% or less of design capacity.</li> <li>HVAC systems serving guestrooms in Group R-1 buildings with &gt; 50 guestrooms: Each guestroom is provided with controls that automatically manage temperature setpoint and ventilation (see sections C403.7.6.1 and C403.7.6.2).</li> </ul>	Complies?         Complies?         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Complies         Does Not         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Observable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable         Not Applicable	er 2) 3 Low Im	ents/Assumptions	Data filer         Data filer         Section         & Req.I         & Req.I         & Req.I         & Req.I         & C403.7.5         IME116]         C403.11         C403.11         C403.11         C403.5.2         IME62] <sup>1</sup> C403.5.3         IME124]         C403.5.3         IME124]         C403.5.3         IME124]         C403.5.3         IME125]         C403.5.3         IME126]         C403.5.3         IME126]         C403.5.3         IME126]         C403.5.3         IME126]         C403.5.3         IME126]         C403.5.3         IME53] <sup>3</sup> C403.5.2         IME53] <sup>3</sup> IME123]         IME123]         IME123]         IME123]         IME123]         IME123]	Molica Molica Molica Molica Molica Molica Molica Molica Mechani Mechani Mitchen exi replaceme supply air la rating required, no accordance C403.11.2, occur durin Air economic required, no design cap ventilation integrated provide a ri outside air Air economic outdoor air cooling ene C403.5.3.3 and climati Air economic outdoor air outdoor air operation ti the building. Refrigerated vestibule with heating system temperatur heating system temperatur heating system theating system theating system accordensers accordensers acondensers asystems th	ical Rough-In Inspectio thaust systems comply witent air and conditioned limitations, and satisfy hou uirements and maximum ate criteria. ts and plenums insulated ic e with C403.11.1 and ed in accordance with , verification may need to ng Foundation Inspection. mizers provided where meet the requirements for pacity, control signal, n controls, high-limit shut- e conomizer control, and means to relieve excess r during operation. mizers automatically reduce r intake to the design outdoor air quantity when r intake will not reduce ergy usage. See Table 8 for applicable device typ te zones. pable of relieving excess r during air economizer to prevent overpressurizin g. The relief air outlet avoid recirculation into the chaust/relief and outdoor at used in economizers have dampers that automatica not in use and meet leakage rates. Reference 103.7.7 for details. r vestibules and air curtai ral heating include controls that shut off the stem when outdoor air ures > 45F. Vestibule nd cooling systems by a thermostat in the with heating setpoint <= soling setpoint >= 80F. (pass limited to: <=240 0% >240 kBtu/h - 25% and zone terminal device ns for air balancing.	nit MO Con n Con ch Con ch Con d Not C n Con n Con Does off, Not C Not A ch Con Does Not C Not A ch Con Does Not C Not A ch Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Not A Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Con Does Not C Not A Not A Con Does Not C Not A Con Not A Not A Not A Not A Con Not A Not	nplies?         objess         Not         objesrvable         oplicable         objesrvable         oplicable         objesrvable         oplicable         objesrvable         oplicable         objesrvable         oplicable         objesrvable         oplicable         objesrvable         opplicable	Tier 2)	Comments/A

CURRAN
ARCHITECTURE
5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

RELEASE FOR

CONSTRUCTION AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

2/03/2021 

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT

TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

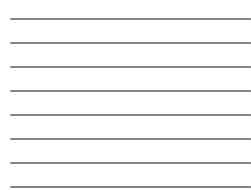


FIREHOUSE SUBS



**M-005** 

PROJECT NUMBER:



PERMIT/CONSTRUCTION 12.01.2020 1 bd comments 

ISSUE

DATE 12.11.2020

ISSUE DATES

Additional Comn	nents/Assumptions:				
	1 High Impact (Tier 1)	2 Medium Impact (Tier 2)	3 Low Impact (Tier 3)		
	L L				
	nouse Subs			eport date: 11	
Data filename: 7.\M	CD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folder	rs\2020\2020121 Firehouse Sub : MO ComCheck.cck	s - Lees Summit	Page 7	of

Section # & Req.ID	Rough-In Electrical Inspection	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions	Section # & Req.ID	Final Inspection	Complies?	<b>Comments/Assumptions</b>
405.6	Low-voltage dry-type distribution electric transformers meet the	□Complies □Does Not		C303.3,	Furnished O&M manuals for HVAC systems within 90 days of system	□Complies □Does Not	
LLZUJ	minimum efficiency requirements of	□Does Not □Not Observable		3	acceptance.	□Does Not Not Observable	
	Table C405.6.	□Not Applicable		[FI8] <sup>3</sup>			
EL27] <sup>2</sup>	Electric motors meet the minimum efficiency requirements of Tables	□Complies □Does Not		C403.2.2	HVAC systems and equipment	Complies	
	C405.7(1) through C405.7(4). Efficiency verified through certification	□Not Observable		[FI27] <sup>3</sup>	capacity does not exceed calculated loads.	Does Not	
	under an approved certification	□Not Applicable				□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
	program or the equipment efficiency ratings shall be provided by motor			C403.2.4.	Heating and cooling to each zone is	Complies	
	manufacturer (where certification programs do not exist).			[FI47] <sup>3</sup>	controlled by a thermostat control. Minimum one humidity control device	□Does Not □Not Observable	
C405.8.2,	Escalators and moving walks comply with ASME A17.1/CSA B44 and have	Complies			per installed humidification/dehumidification	□Not Applicable	
L	automatic controls configured to	□Does Not □Not Observable		C102.4.1	system.	□Complies	
EL28] <sup>2</sup>	reduce speed to the minimum permitted speed in accordance with	□Not Applicable		2	Thermostatic controls have a 5 °F deadband.		
	ASME A17.1/CSA B44 or applicable local code when not conveying			[FI38] <sup>3</sup>		□Not Observable	
	passengers.			C102.2.4	Temperatura controla have cotraint	□Not Applicable □Complies	
C405.9 [EL29] <sup>2</sup>	Total voltage drop across the combination of feeders and branch	□Complies □Does Not		1.3	Temperature controls have setpoint overlap restrictions.	$\Box$ Does Not	
	circuits <= 5%.	□Not Observable		[FI20] <sup>3</sup>		□Not Observable	
		□Not Applicable		C403.2.4	Each zone equipped with setback	□Not Applicable □Complies	
Addition	al Comments/Assumptions:			[FI39] <sup>3</sup>	controls using automatic time clock or	Does Not	
				[[129]]	programmable control system.	□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
				C403.2.4.	Automatic Controls: Setback to 55°F		
				2.1,	(heat) and 85°F (cool); 7-day clock, 2- hour occupant override, 10-hour		
				2.2 [FI40] <sup>3</sup>	backup	□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
				[[140]-			
					Systems include optimum start	Complies	
				2.3 [FI41] <sup>3</sup>	controls.	□Does Not □Not Observable	
				C404.3 [FI11] <sup>3</sup>	Heat traps installed on supply and discharge piping of non-circulating		
					systems.	□Does Not □Not Observable	
						□Not Applicable	
				C404.4 [FI25] <sup>2</sup>	All piping insulated in accordance with section details and Table C403.11.3.	□Complies □Does Not	
				[[123]		□Does Not □Not Observable	
						□Not Applicable	
				C408.1.1 [FI57] <sup>1</sup>	Building operations and maintenance documents will be provided to the	□Complies □Does Not	
					owner. Documents will cover manufacturers' information,	□Docs Not □Not Observable	
					specifications, programming	□Not Applicable	
					procedures and means of illustrating to owner how building, equipment and		
					systems are intended to be installed, maintained, and operated.		
					maintainea, and operated.	i i	
	1 High Impact (Tier 1)	2 Medium Impact (Tier	2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)		1 High Impact (Tier 1)	2 Medium Impact (Tie	r 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)
Project Title	e: Firehouse Subs		Report date: 11/10/20	Project Titl	e: Firehouse Subs		Report date: 11/10
-	me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folde	rs\2020\2020121 Firehouse S		<b>C</b> 0	me: Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folder	s\2020\2020121 Firehouse	
	MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summi				MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit		
				<b> </b>			
Section				1			
# & Req.ID	Final Inspection	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions				
				1			
408.2.1	Commissioning plan developed by						
2408.2.1 FI28] <sup>1</sup>	registered design professional or approved agency.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable					

		Not Observable
C408.2.3. 1	HVAC equipment has been tested to ensure proper operation.	Complies Does Not
[FI31] <sup>1</sup>		□Not Observable □Not Applicable
C408.2.3. 2	HVAC control systems have been tested to ensure proper operation,	Complies Does Not
[FI10] <sup>1</sup>	calibration and adjustment of controls.	□Not Observable □Not Applicable
C408.2.3. 3	Economizers have been tested to ensure proper operation.	Complies Does Not
[FI32] <sup>1</sup>		□Not Observable □Not Applicable
C408.2.4 [FI29] <sup>1</sup>	Preliminary commissioning report completed and certified by registered	□Complies □Does Not
	design professional or approved agency.	□Not Observable □Not Applicable
C408.2.5. 1	Furnished HVAC as-built drawings submitted within 90 days of system	Complies Does Not
[FI7] <sup>3</sup>	acceptance.	□Not Observable □Not Applicable
C408.2.5. 3	An air and/or hydronic system balancing report is provided for HVAC	□Complies □Does Not
[FI43] <sup>1</sup>	systems.	□Not Observable □Not Applicable
C408.2.5. 4	Final commissioning report due to building owner within 90 days of	Complies Does Not
[FI30] <sup>1</sup>	receipt of certificate of occupancy.	□Not Observable □Not Applicable

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

1 High Impact (Tier 1)	2	Medium Impact (Tier 2)	3	Low Impact (Tier 3)	
Firehouse Subs				Rep	oort date: 11/10/20

 Project Title:
 Firehouse Subs
 Report date: 11/10/20

 Data filename:
 Z:\MCD\BUSINESS\MCDI\Job Folders\2020\2020121 Firehouse Subs - Lees Summit
 Page 10 of 11

 MO\Calculations\FHS Lees Summit MO ComCheck.cck
 Page 10 of 11



**CURRAN** Architecture

5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

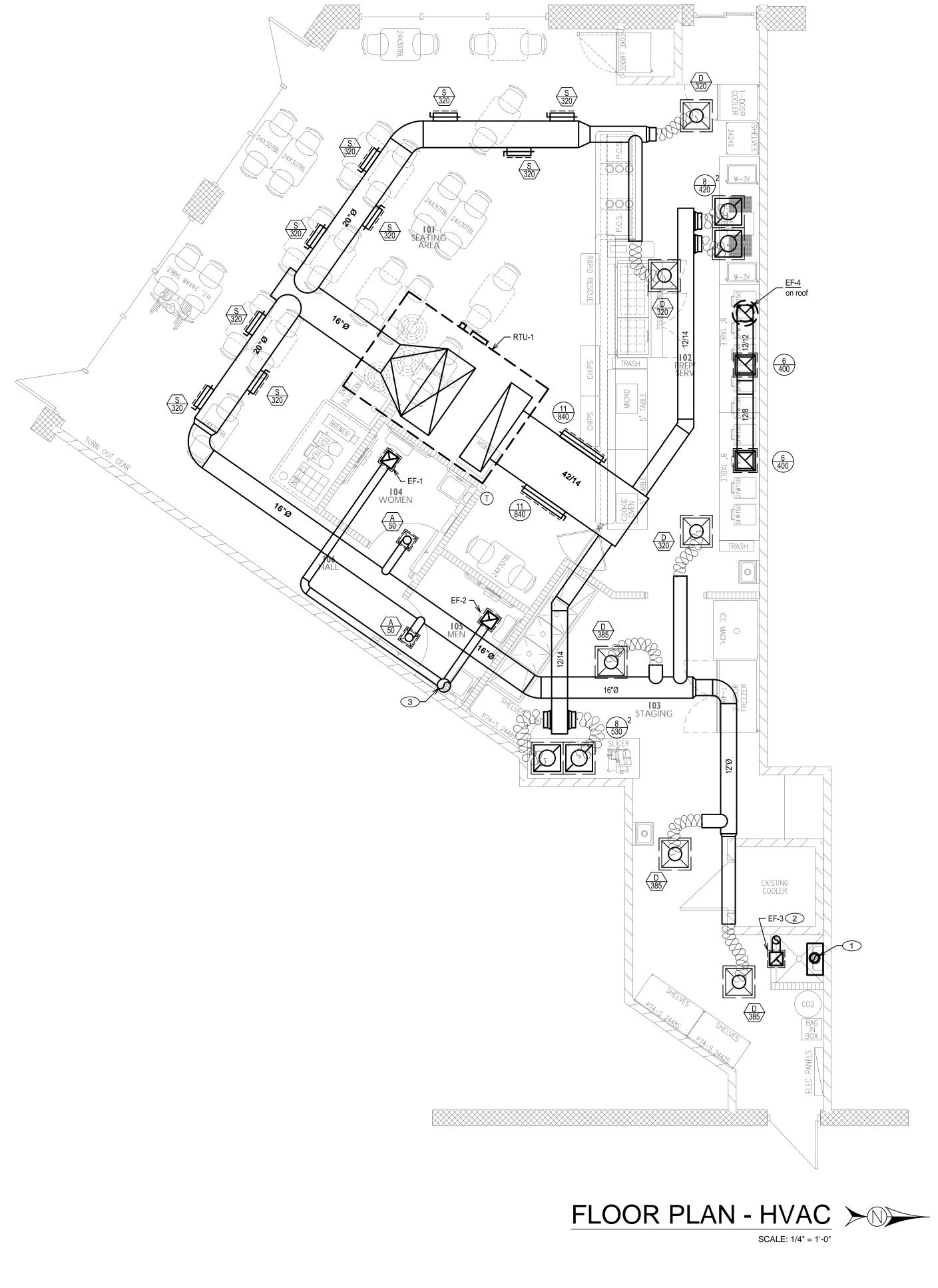
PROJECT INFORMATION

FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

	ISSUE DATE	S
	ISSUE	DATE
^	PERMIT/CONSTRUCTION	12.01.2020
$\underline{1}$	BD COMMENTS	12.11.2020

PROJECT NUMBER:

**M-006** 



#### SHEET NOTES I

- 1. 8"Ø CONCENTRIC WATER HEATER VENT FROM HEAT UP THROUGH ROOF TO FLAT ROOF TERMINATION PER MANUFACTURE
- 2. 6"Ø EXHAUST DUCT FROM EXHAUST FAN UP THROUGH ROOF TO FLAT ROOF JACK MINIMUM 12" ABOVE ROOF DECK
- 3. 8"Ø EXHAUST DUCT UP THROUGH ROOF TO FLAT ROOF JACK MINIMUM 12" ABOVE ROOF DECK





5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

CERTIFICATION

PROJECT INFORMATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

FIREHOUSE SUBS

FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081







1 BD COMMENTS

12.11.2020

PROJECT NUMBER:

**M-101** 

### PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

- 1. MAKE PROPER PIPING CONNECTIONS TO ALL FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT EVEN THOUGH ALL BRANCH MAINS, ELBOWS AND CONNECTIONS ARE NOT SHOWN.
- 2. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL WORKING DRAWINGS BEFORE ROUGHING-IN PLUMBING FIXTURES.
- 3. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, PIPING SHALL BE RUN AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE, CONCEALED ABOVE CEILINGS, IN WALLS AND PARTITIONS, AND IN PIPE CHASES.
- 4. SLOPES AND INVERT ELEVATIONS SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BEFORE ANY PIPING IS INSTALLED IN ORDER THAT PROPER SLOPES WILL BE MAINTAINED.
- 5. SANITARY WASTE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT %-INCH PER FOOT MINIMUM FOR ALL PIPING 4-INCH AND LARGER AND AND AT 1/4-INCH PER FOOT FOR ALL PIPING 3-INCH AND SMALLER
- 6. ALL PIPING SHALL BE LOCATED AND DETERMINED WHERE TO BE RUN TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH OTHER TRADES.
- 7. ALL WALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE MOUNTED 24" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 8. ALL HOSE BIBBS SHALL BE MOUNTED 18" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 9. COORDINATE WORK WITH OTHER TRADES SO AS NOT TO DISTURB NEW OR REPAIRED FINISHES.
   10. ALL PLUMBING VENTS IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE OFF-SET A MINIMUM OF 3'-0" AT ROOF
- BEFORE ROOF PENETRATION.
- 11. ALL PLUMBING VENTS WITHIN A 10'-0" RADIUS OF EXHAUST VENTS SHALL BE EXTENDED TO A HEIGHT OF 2'-0" ABOVE EXHAUST VENT CROWN.
- 12. ALL HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING INDICATED TO BE RUN ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS OR IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE CONDITIONED SPACE SIDE OF THE BUILDING INSULATION.
- 13. SLOPES AND INVERT ELEVATIONS OF EXTERIOR SEWERS, MANHOLES, ETC. SHALL BE ESTABLISHED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE ANY PIPING IS INSTALLED IN ORDER THAT PROPER SLOPES WILL BE MAINTAINED AND NECESSARY INVERT ELEVATION OBTAINED.
- 14. PROVIDE DEEP SEAL P-TRAPS (4" MAX) WITH TRAP SEAL PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS.
- 15. INDIRECT WASTE FROM FIXTURES AND SPECIALTIES, AND EQUIPMENT DRAIN LINES TERMINATING AT FLOOR DRAINS, OR APPROVED RECEPTACLES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 2" AIR GAP. SUPPORT PIPING SO INDIRECT WASTE CANNOT BE DEFLECTED FROM DRAIN OPENING.
- 16. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL NAIL PLATES WHERE PIPING PASSES THROUGH STUD(S) WITHIN 2" OF HAILING SURFACE TO PROTECT PIPE FOR MAINLS OR DRYWALL SCREWS
- 17. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL APPROVED WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS IN WATER LINES, BOTH HOT AND COLD, SERVING BATTERY AND BACK TO BACK FIXTURE INSTALLATIONS IN PIPE SPACE AND PIE CHASES AND SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE

### DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. EXISTING HVAC PIPING, DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT SHOWN IS BASED ON EXISTING AND FIELD OBSERVATION WITHOUT DEMOLITION. DURING DEMOLITION, ANY CLARIFICATION REQUIRED TO DETERMINE SCOPE OF WORK SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS, PRIOR TO STARTING DEMOLITION.
- 3. DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW EVERY EXISTING PIPE, CONDUIT, DUCT, ETC. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE TO REMOVE ONLY ITEMS REQUIRED TO BE REMOVED AND VERIFY PIPES, DUCTS, ETC. BEFORE REMOVAL.

### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. GENERAL NOTES ON THIS DRAWING ARE APPLICABLE TO EACH MECHANICAL DRAWING OF THIS SET. SEE EACH DRAWING FOR SPECIFIC NOTES APPLICABLE TO THAT DRAWING.
- 2. OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE OPENINGS FOR VENTILATION AIR SHALL BE LOCATED 10 FEET MEASURED IN ANY DIRECTION FROM ANY FLUES, VENTS, CHIMNEYS, GAS METERS, GAS REGULATORS, PLUMBING VENTS UNLESS TOP OF SUCH INTAKE OPENING IS 2 FEET BELOW ANY OF THE LISTED ITEMS.
- 3. OVERHEAD PIPING IN SPACES WITHOUT HUNG CEILINGS SHALL BE RUN AS CLOSE TO ROOF DECK AS PRACTICABLE, AS CLOSE TO PARALLEL JOISTS AS POSSIBLE AND ABOVE LIGHTING FIXTURES TO CONCEAL PIPING.
- 4. OVERHEAD DUCTWORK AND PIPING IN SPACES WITH CEILINGS SHALL BE CONCEALED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 5. COORDINATE LOCATION OF GRILLES, REGISTERS, DIFFUSERS, THERMOSTATS AND OTHER WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED <u>HVAC</u> ACCESSORIES WITH REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. COORDINATE LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND ACCESSORIES INSTALLED BY OTHER TRADES SO AS TO PRESENT A NEAT AND ATTRACTIVE INSTALLATION THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE BUILDING. IT IS THE INTENT FOR CEILING MOUNTED GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS TO BE INSTALLED IN THE CENTER OF CEILING PANELS.
- 6. ARRANGE PIPING AND DUCTWORK, PARTICULARLY ABOVE CEILING, AS REQUIRED TO CLEAR STRUCTURE, DUCTS, CONDUIT, ETC., ALLOWING SPACE FOR PIPE HANGERS, EXPANSION LOOPS AND ACCESS TO VALVES, FILTERS AND MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.
- 7. THE DIAMETER OF THE SUPPLY PIPE AT ANY GAS FIRED EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE OF A SMALLER SIZE THAN THE INLET CONNECTION TO THE EQUIPMENT.
- 8. EQUIPMENT WITH FILTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT FILTERS CAN BE EASILY REMOVED AND REPLACED.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY REFRIGERANT PIPE SIZES WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER FOR THE INDICATED INSTALLATION.
- 10. COORDINATE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT WITH OTHER TRADES.
- 11. THERMOSTATS SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE ROOMS INDICATED. INSTALL AT 4'-0" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR.
- 12. VALVES AND SPECIALTIES SHALL BE LINE SIZE, EXCEPT FOR CONTROL & BALANCING VALVES OR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 13. EXTEND DRAIN LINES TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN OR AS INDICATED. ROUTING SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH PASSAGEWAYS AND MAINTENANCE. DRAINS FROM AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS SHALL BE TRAPPED. SLOPE SUSPENDED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING AT 1/8" PER FOOT (1 PER 100).
- 14. PIPING AND DUCTWORK INSULATION SHALL BE RUN CONTINUOUSLY THROUGH NON-RATED FLOORS, WALLS AND PARTITIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 15. NO PIPING SHALL BE SMALLER THAN  $^{\prime}\!$  UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 16. RUN-OUTS SHALL PITCH DOWN IN DIRECTION OF FLOW A MINIMUM OF 1/8" PER FOOT (1PER 100).
- 17. FOR PIPE SIZES NOT INDICATED ON PLANS SEE EQUIPMENT CONNECTION DETAILS, FLOW DIAGRAMS, RISER DIAGRAMS AND SCHEDULES.
- 18. PROVIDE UNION OR FLANGED CONNECTIONS AT EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT AND ON BOTH SIDES OF CONTROL VALVES AND PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES. PROVIDE SHUT-OFF VALVES ON BOTH SIDES OF AUTOMATIC VALVES.
- 19. RELIEF VALVE DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE EXTENDED TO 6" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 20. FLOOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT IN THE MECHANICAL ROOM SHALL BE LOCATED ON 6" THICK CONCRETE PADS WITH CHAMFERED EDGES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 21. PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATION. ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS OR HANGERS SHALL BE ADJACENT TO ELBOWS, TO PREVENT WEIGHT OF PIPING BEING PLACED ON THE EQUIPMENT.
- 22. CORRECT SETTING ON BALANCING FITTINGS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED.
- 23. LOCATE AND SIZE CONCRETE PADS AND CURBS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACTUAL EQUIPMENT PURCHASED.

24. FOR LOCATION OF MOTOR STARTERS, SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

#### NOT ALL ITEMS LISTED BELOW ARE USED ON THIS SET OF DRAWINGS PLUMBING PIPING PIPING SYMBOLS ABBV. SYMBOL DESCRIPTION SYMBOL DESCRIPTION CW DOMESTIC COLD WATER WALL HYDRANT HW DOMESTIC HOT WATER HOSE BIBB C DOMESTIC HOT WATER \_\_\_\_ YARD HYDRANT DOMESTIC HOT WATER BALANCING VALVE/ AT TEMP. SHOWN FLOW MEASURING DEVICE SOIL OR WASTE BALL VALVE BD BUILDING DRAIN ———— BD ————— -14 OS&Y GATE VALVE BS BUILDING SEWER ———— BS ————— $-\bowtie$ SHUT-OFF VALVE SANITARY VENT GLOBE VALVE STORM DRAIN — SD -ABOVE FLOOR ┛╲┝ CHECK VALVE STORM DRAIN ----SD-----BELOW FLOOR BUTTERFLY VALVE OVERFLOW DRAIN - OD ABOVE FLOOR FLOW SWITCH OVERFLOW DRAIN ----OD-----BELOW FLOOR -1771 SOLENOID VALVE STORM SEWER — SS – -14-PRESSURE REDUCING ACID WASTE ABV. FLOOR —— AW -VALVE GAS VALVE AW ACID WASTE BEL. FLOOR \_\_\_\_AW\_\_\_\_\_ -MIXING VALVE - — — – AV – · ACID VENT ----- GW----- GW GREASE WASTE REDUCED PRESSURE RBFP BACKFLOW PREVENTER ---SOD-SOD SEDIMENT & OIL DRAIN <u>р</u>-ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM — G – NATURAL GAS BREAKER NATURAL GAS -MPG MEDIUM PRESSURE WATER HAMMER G PROPANE GAS —LPG— ARRESTER — CA — A COMPRESSED AIF $\sim$ RELIEF VALVE TEMPERED WATER — т — — TEMPERED WATER STRAINER CIRCULATION — FD -FOOTING DRAIN STRAINER WITH BLOW-OFF VALVE INDIRECT WASTE — IW — PD PD PD PD PUMP DISCHARGE LINE UNION - FM ------- FM FORCE MAIN ()PRESSURE GAUGE LAWN IRRIGATION THERMOMETER FIRE PROTECTION PIPINO SYMBOL DESCRIPTION PRESSURE AND — F — — FIRE SPRINKLER TEMPERATURE TAP CONCENTRIC REDUCER — SPK —— JTO. SPRINKLER LIN ECCENTRIC REDUCER \_\_\_\_\_ DSP \_\_\_\_\_ DRY STANDPIPE FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR WET STANDPIPE 0 AREA/FLOOR DRAIN COMBINED STANDPIPE \_\_\_\_\_ CSP \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ WALL CLEANOUT ------ FDC -------FIRE DEPT. CONNECTION LINE CLEANOUT — D ——— LINE CLEANOUT OST INDICATOR VALVE DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE \_0\_\_\_\_ XISTING SPRINKLER HEAD —<u>[]</u> EXPANSION JOINT JPRIGHT SPRINKLER HEAD \_\_\_\_\_(i) PIPE ANCHOR \_\_\_\_ ALIGNMENT GUIDE PENDANT SPRINKLER HEAD $\longrightarrow$ PLUG VALVE RY PENDANT -0-SPRINKLER HEAD AUTOMATIC 2-WAY TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE -M-REMOVE EXISTING SPRINKLER HEAD AUTOMATIC 3-WAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ EMOVE & RELOCATE -K TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE XISTING SPRINKLER HEAD VEW LOCATION FLOW SWITCH XISTING SPRINKLER HEAD THERMOSTATIC STEAM $\otimes$ Ч FLOAT & THERMOSTATIC $\otimes$ ANGLE VALVE W/ DRAIN PUMP TEST HEADER STEAM TRAP $\neg \neg$ INVERTED BUCKET В SIDEWALL SPRINKLER SECTIONAL VALVE W/ DRAIN STEAM TRAP MANUAL AIR VENT DOUBLE CHECK VALVE IRE HOSE/VALVE CABINET

**ABBREVIATIONS** AFE ABOVE FINISHED FLOO EXISTIN LCO LINE CLEAN OUT ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR MC MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AFG ABOVE FINISHED GRADE ALP ALARM PANEL ELEVATION MANHOLE ACCESS PANE FLOOR CLEAN OUT (N) NEW BEP BACKELOW PREVENTER FIRE PROT. CONTRACTOR NC NORMALLY CLOSED GENERAL CONTRACTOR NIC NOT IN CONTRACT CB CATCH BASIN CENTERLINE IE INVERT ELEVATION NO NORMALLY OPEN DNZ DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE KEC KIT. EQ. CONTRACTOR NTS NOT TO SCALE

–Q

IRE HYDRANT

FIRE DEPT. CONNECTION

### PLUMBING LEGEND





5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

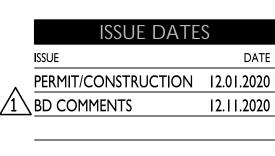
CERTIFICATION

AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS

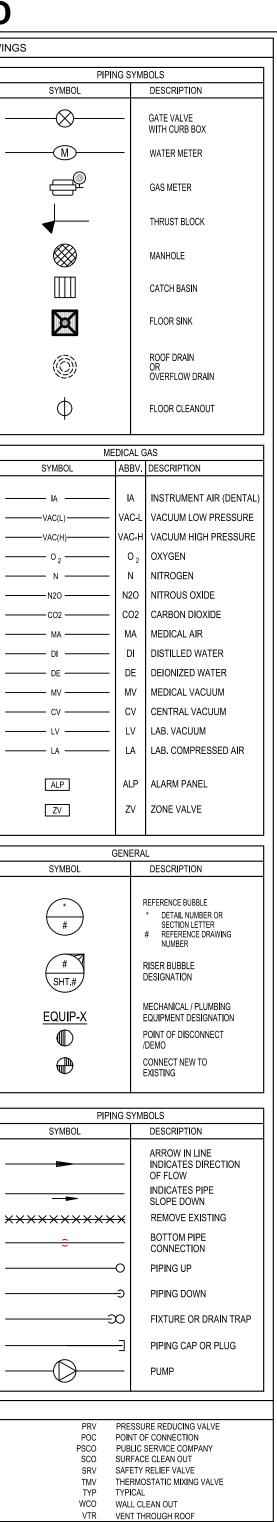
PROJECT INFORMATION

FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081



PROJECT NUMBER:

P-001



#### **PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS**

#### BASIC REQUIREMENTS:

ALL OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE CONSIDERED A PART OF THE CONTRA DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEARCHING ALL CONTRAC TO DETERMINE THE SCOPE OF WORK REQUIRED IN FINAL CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT OTHER CONTRACTS OR CONTRACTORS. IT IS THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS TO PROVIDE INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE ON EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY OTHERS. HOWEVER, THE EXTE CONNECTIONS AND TYPE OF FINAL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ACTUA SUPPLIED BY OTHERS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN HIS BASE BID, REASONABLI THE INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY OTHERS. HE SHALL NOT BE AWARDED E AFTER THE CONTRACT IS AWARDED UNLESS THE EQUIPMENT SO INSTALLED IS NOT SHO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

WORK INCLUDED UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL CONSIST OF FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION AND FACILITIES, AND PERFORMING A SERVICES NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF THE NEW PLUMBING SYSTEM(S

ARRANGE FOR PIPE SPACES, CHASES, SLOTS, AND OPENINGS IN BUILDING STRUCTURE PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION, TO ALLOW FOR PLUMBING INSTALLATIONS. COORDINATI REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESS PANELS AND DOORS FOR PLUMBING ITEMS REQUIRING ACC ARE CONCEALED BEHIND FINISHED SURFACES.

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT INTERNATIONAL BUIL PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, ENERGY CONSERVATION CODES AND LOCAL JURISDICTION AM PAY FOR ALL FEES AND PERMITS AS ARE NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLTE INSTALLATION SYSTEMS.

DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, INDICATING ONLY APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF SERVIC DUCTWORK, APPARATUS, AND PIPING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, AND ARE NOT TO BE ACTUAL INSTALLATION MUST CONFORM TO ACTUAL BUILDING CONDITIONS, AND VERIFIE THE ARCHITECT/ ENGINEER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO EFFECT REASONABLE CHANGES II LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT UP TO THE TIME OF ROUGH-IN WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO ANY AND ALL CHANGES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT/ ENGINEER. MAINTAIN MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED CLEARANCES AROUND ALL EQUIPMENT.

PROJECT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE EXISTING BUIDING SERVICES AND SHALL IN ITEMS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL TENANT PLUMBING SYSTEM CONNECTIONS TO AND EXTEND SYSTEMS INSTALLED BY OTHERS AND/OR FURNISHED BY PROVIDE ACCESSORIES AND INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND FU OPERATIONAL SYSTEM WHETHER OR NOT SPECIFICALLY SPECIFIED AND/OR SHOWN ON

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES FOR A COORDINATED INS WITHIN THE AVAILABLE SPACE. WHERE CROWDED CONDITIONS EXIST, PREPARE COORE DRAWINGS SHOWING ALL TRADE CONFLICTS AND SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPRO DIRECTION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN OR INSTALLATION. RELOCATION OF INLETS, OUTLETS, APPARATUS MADE PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN OR REQUIRED BY FIELD CONDITIONS FOR COORD SHALL BE DONE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER OR HIS AGENTS.

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY PROPERLY LICENSED MECHANICS OR UNDER THEIF SUPERVISION. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMNT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARDS OF UL AND SHALL BEAR THE UL LABEL AS EVIDENCE THAT THE MATERIAL AN EQUIPMNT MEETS THIS REQUIREMENT.

INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND DETAILS UNLE OTHERWISE NOTED IN THESE PLANS.

ALL EQUIPMENT START UP AND TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE EQUIPMENT MAN TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIAN.

SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE (SHOP DRAWINGS) FOR MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE DATA AT ELEVATIC LOCAL CONDITIONS. EQUIPMENT CUTSHEETS OR CATALOG COPIES ARE NOT ACCEPTABL

SUBMITTAL SHALL BEAR THE APPROVAL OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLIANCE COORDINATION AND THESE SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL TO ARCHITECT AND/O AGENCIES.

ANY EQUIPMENT SUBSTITUTED FOR WHAT IS SCHEDULED SHALL BE EQUAL TO THAT SCH CONTROLS, ACCESSORIES, AND PERFORMANCE REGARDLESS OF MANUFACTURER.

SEPARATE PDF FILE PACKAGES SHALL BE SUPPLIED FOR EACH SECTION AND EACH SUBM EACH PDF SAHLL REPRESENT A SINGLE STANDALONE SUBMITTAL.

SUBMITTAL AND SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INDENTIFY EACH SUBMITTED ITEM WITH NUMBE LETTERS IDENTIAL TO THOSE LISTED OR SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICAT SUBMITTALS NOT INCLUDING SUCH MARKINGS WILL BE RETURNED NOT REVIEWED.

SUBMITTING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW FIFTEEN (15) DAYS, FOR REVIEW AND COMI

FIELD LABEL ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND PIPING AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS PER P LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. INDICATE DIRECTION OF FLOW ON PIPING.

BASIC MATERIALS:.

STORM DRAIN PIPING ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE INSULATED WITH ½-INCH THICK FIBER GLASS INSULATION WITH AN ALL-SERVICE JACKET. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL AND SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING

ACT	MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPARATUS.	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING SHALL E AN ALL-SERVICE JACKET
CT DOCUMENTS T PROVIDED BY DE AS MUCH	PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATION ON ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTORS ON ALL AIR HANDLING UNIT SUPPLY OUTLET AND RETURN INLET.	WATER PIPING IN UNCONDITIONED S WITH 2" FIBERGLASS INSULATION.
ENT OF FINAL IAL EQUIPMENT	ALL WORK IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE CONCEALED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS EXPOSED ON THE PLANS. PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXPOSED WORK THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY	PLUMBING FIXTURES
LE COST FOR EXTRA COSTS	AND OBTAIN ARCHITECTURAL APPROVAL OF LOCATION AND EXTENT.	FURNISH AND INSTALL PLUMBING FIX
OWN ON ANY OF	CONFIRM ACTUAL VOLTAGES, PHASE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS FURNISHED BY TENANT, OTHER TRADES, AND/OR DIVISIONS. CONFIRM PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. IF DISCREPANCIES ARE NOTED TO THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THESE PLANS AND	PROVIDE CHROME PLATED ANGLE S RUNOUTS.
S, SUPPLIES, ALL LABOR AND S).	SPECIFICATIONS, SUBMIT THE NOTED DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT FOR DIRECTION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING.	PROVIDE INSULATION AND ROUGH-IN
DURING	PROVIDE PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE ASSEMBLY AT BUILDING WATER SERVICE ENTRY WHERE PRESSURE EXCEEDS 65 PSI. PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE TO BE SET TO 65 PSI.	PROVIDE ALL ACCESSORIES AND SPI INSTALLATION.
CCESS THAT	PROVIDE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM CLEANOUTS AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES.	REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PR
	PROVIDE BRANCH SHUT-OFF VALVES ON ALL WATER LINES EXTENDING FROM MAINS.	FURNISH AND INSTALL REDUCED PRI COLD WATER SERVICE IN ACCORDAN
LDING, FIRE, /MENDMENTS. I OF PLUMBING	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND FURNISH FOR INSTALLATION BY OTHERS, ALL ACCESS PANELS AS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS TO VALVES, DAMPERS, MOTORS, ETC. AND THE PROPER SERVICING OF EQUIPMENT AND LINES INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.	REQUIREMENTS. FURNISH AND INSTALL REDUCED PRI
	ALL MATIRIAL LOCATED IN CEILING PLENUMS SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR RETURN AIR PLENUM.	REQUIRED OF THIS OR OTHER SECTI
CES, SCALED.	PIPING	ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS
ED IN THE FIELD. IN THE D THE OWNER.	SANITARY AND STORM PIPING ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE CAST IRON HUBLESS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BANDS OR SCHEDULE 40 PVC WITH SOLVENT JOINTS.	FURNISH AND INSTALL A GLASS LINE ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE
	SANITARY AND STORM PIPING BELOW GRADE SHALL BE CAST IRON HUBLESS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BANDS OR SCHEDULE 40 PVC WITH SOLVENT JOINTS.	FURNISH HEATER WHICH ARE CSA IN LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES.
NCLUDE ALL EMS. MAKE Y OTHERS.	DOMESTIC WATER PIPING ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE TYPE L COPPER WITH SOLDERED JOINTS OR PEX WITH MANUFACTURE APPROVED JOINING METHOUD.	WATER HEATER LOCATED IN CEILING DRAIN TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN, FI
JLLY I THE PLANS.	DOMESTIC WATER PIPING BELOW GRADE SHALL BE TYPE K COPPER WITH SILVER SOLDERED JOINTS.	GAS WATER HEATERS
ISTALLATION DINATION	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE TYPE M COPPER WITH SOLDERED JOINTS OR SCHEDULE 40 PVC WITH SOLVENT JOINTS.	FURNISH AND INSTALL A GLASS LINE ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE
Roval and And/or Rdination	COMPRESSED AIR PIPING SHALL BE TYPE L COPPER WITH SOLDERED JOINTS OR SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL WITH MALLEABLE THREADED FITTINGS	FURNISH HEATER WHICH ARE UL LAE
	GAS PIPING 2-1/2" INCHES AND LARGER SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 STEEL WITH WELDED JOINTS.	CLEAN INSULATION COVERING, DUC OF PAINT. CLEAN EQUIPMENT RECIV
IR DIRECT E APPLICABLE ND/OR	GAS PIPING 2 INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 STEEL WITH MALLEABLE THREADED FITTINGS.	REPLACE AIR FILTERS IF UNITS WERI AND COILS IF UNITS WERE OPERAED
		INSTRUT OWNER IN OPERATION AND
ESS	DENTAL GAS PIPING (OXYGEN, NITROUS OXIDE, NITROGEN) SHALL BE TYPE L OR K COPPER MEDICAL GAS TUBE IDENTIFIED WITH MANUFACTURE MAKINGS FOR "OXY", "MED", "OXY/MED", "OXY/ACR" OR "ACR/MED" IN BLUE (TYPE L), OR GREEN (TYPE K) WITH	SHALL INCLUDE PLUMBING CONTRAC
NUFACTURER	BRAZED JOINTS DENTAL VACUUM PIPING SHALL BE TYPE L COPPER WITH SOLDERED JOINTS OR AS SPECIFIED BY	PERMANENT OPERATION, REFINISH I ORDER AND APPEARANCE.
	DENTAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER	ON COMPLETION OF WORK. REMOVE PREMISES CLEAN.
ON AND/OR BLE.	GAS PIPING BELOW GRADE SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH PROTECTIVE PIPE COVERING AND VENTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL JURISDICTIONS HAVING AUTHORITY.	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MAN PRIOR TO COMPLTION OF PROJECT,
NCE WITH OR HIS	FIRE STOP ALL PIPING MATERIALS PASSING THROUGH FIRE RATED STRUCTURES OR FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. USE CURRENTLY LISTED U.L. CLASSIFIED PRODUCTS, TESTED BY ASTM E814. USE FOR ALL APPLICABLE PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED FLOORS, WALLS, OR FLOOR CEILING ASSEMBLIES IN	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF F INCLUDING PLUMBING SYSTEMS INS THREE RING BINDERS. INSTRUCTION
HEDULED IN	ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.	INCLUDE CERTIFIED TEST AND BALA
BMITTAL TYPE,	INSULATION	INCLUDE STARTING. TOPPING. LUBRI ADJUSTMENT INFORMATION FOR EA
	ALL COLD AND HOT WATER PIPING SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CONDUCTANCE VALUE BETWEEN 0.21 AND 0.28	INCLUDE GUARANTEES AND WARRAN
ERS OF TIONS,	COLD WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1/2 INCH THICK FIBER GLASS INSULATION WITH AN ALL-SERVICE JACKET.	INCLUDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS OF CC
IMENT.	COLD WATER PIPING EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1 1/2" FIBERGLASS INSULATION. HOT WATER PIPING 2" OR LESS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1-INCH FIBERGLASS INSULATION. HOT WATER PIPING GREATER THAN 2-INCHES SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1 ½ " FIBERGLASS	
PLUMBING AND	INSULATION. RUNOUTS, NOT EXCEEDING 12 FEET, UP TO 2-INCHES SHALL BE INSULATED WITH ½-INCH THICK FIBER GLASS INSULATION WITH AN ALL-SERVICE JACKET.	

BE INSULATED WITH ½-INCH THICK FIBER GLASS INSULATION WITH SPACE AND EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE INSULATED

XTURES AS SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS.

IN AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLIANCDE WITH ADA REQUIREMENTS. PECIALTY ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE FIXTURE

REVENTERS

RESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER FOR THE PRIMARY DOMESTIC ANCE WITH STATE, LOCAL, AND JURISDICTIONAL WATER DISTRICT

ESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS FOR PLUMBING EQUIPMENT TIONS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

ED ELECTRIC WATER HEATER AS SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS. A.O. SMITH, BRADFORD WHITE, RHEEM, OR STATE. TERNATIONAL CERTIFIED AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF

IG SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 2 ½ " DEEP DRAIN PAN. TERMINATE LOOR SINK OR LAV TRAP.

ED HIGH EFFICIENCY WATER HEATER AS SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS. E A.O. SMITH, BRADFORD WHITE, RHEEM, OR STATE.

BELED AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES.

TS, PIPES, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES TO RECEIVE PRIME COAT VED WITH PRIME COAT TO RECEIVE FINAL COAT. RE OPERATED DURING CONSTRUCTION. CLEAN DUCTS. BLOWERS, WITHOUT FILTERS DURING CONSTRUCTION.

MAINTENANCE OF PLUMBING SYSTEMS. MINIMUM PARTICIPANTS ACTOR AND CONTROLS CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIVES.

AVE BEEN MADE AND SYSTEM IS PRONOUNCED SATISFACTORY FOR DAMAGED FINISH AND LEAVE EVERYTHING IN PROPER WORKING

TOOLS, SCAFFOLDING, DEBRIS. ETC. FROM GROUNDS AND LEAVE

NUALS:

NCE REPORT.

RICATION, PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE. AND ACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. ANTIES OF ALL EQUIPMENT.

OMPLETED HVAC AND PLUMBING SYSTEMS





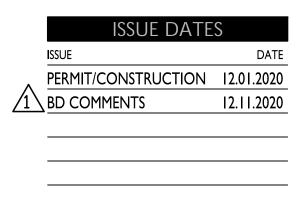
5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Cincle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

> THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081



PROJECT NUMBER:



CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE





INS FOR EACH UNIT SHALL BE INDICATED BY SEPARATE TAB.

STOPS AND ESCUTCHEON PLATES ON ALL EXPOSED FIXTURE

SUBMIT THREE (3) SETS OF MAINTENANCE MANUALS COVERING PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH MOVING OR MOVABLE PARTS. TRUCTIONS SHALL BE IN PAMPHLET OR TYPEWRITTEN FORM IN

KEY	DESCRIPTION	BASIS OF DESIGN	KEY	DESCRIPTION	BASIS OF DESIGN
WCO-1	WALL CLEANOUT	JAY R. SMITH FIG 4710-U, S.S. SHALLOW COVER W/ VANDAL PROOF CENTER SCREW.	FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	JAY R. SMITH FIG 2010-A-U-PB, DUCO C.I. BODY AND FLASHING COLLAR W/ POLISHED BRONZE, ROUND STRAINER AND VANDAL PROOF SCREWS.
FCO-1	FLOOR CLEANOUT	JAY R. SMITH FIG 4023-U-PB, DUCO C.I. W/ ROUND ADJ. SCORIATED VANDAL PROOF, POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND TAPER THREAD BRONZE PLUG.	FS-1	FLOOR SINK	JAY R. SMITH FIG 3140-C-15-U, C.I. FLANGED RECEPTOR, 12 1/2" SQ. TOP, 6" DEEP W/ FLASHING CLAMP, DOME BOTTOM STRAINER, NICKEL BRONZE RIM AND ALUMINUM RECESSED GRATE SECURED W/ V.P. SCREWS
DCP-1	DOMESTIC CIRC. PUMP	TACO SERIES 003-IFC IN-LINE CIRCULATING PUMP, 2.0 GPM @ 4.0 FT. HEAD, 120V-1Ø, 1/20 HP, INTEGRAL FLOW CHECK VALVE, AQUASTAT	Gl-1	GREASE INTERCEPTOR	JAY R. SMITH FIG. 8050 GREY DUCO C.I. BODY AND COVER 50 GPM MAXIMUM FLOW RATE, 100 LB GREASE CAPACITY/W 50 GPM FLOW CONTROL FITTING, LIFT OUT SEDIMENT BUCKET
SCO-1	GRADE CLEANOUT	JAY R. SMITH FIG 4253-U-G, GALVANIZED C.I. W/ DOUBLE FLANGED HOUSING, HEAVY DUTY SECURED SCORIATED COVER W/ LIFTING DEVICE, VANDAL PROOF SCREWS AND TAPER THREAD BRONZE PLUG.	SCO-2	GRADE CLEANOUT 2-WAY	SAME AS SCO-1, PROVIDE TYLER PIPE #5460 SERIES 2-WAY CLEANOUT AND #5626 45 DEGREE OFFSETS. (2) COVERS REQUIRED.

			MODEL		CONNECTIO		IECTIONS						MODEL	CONNECTIONS					
KEY	DESCRIPTION	MANUF	MODEL	TRAP	w	V	CW	H/TW	REMARKS	KEY	DESCRIPTION	MANUF	MODEL	TRAP	w	V	CW	H/TW	REMARKS
+S-1	HANDSINK	BY KITCH	EN EQ. SUPPLIER	1 1/2"	2"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	1,15	WC-1	FLR. MTD. WATER CLOSET TANK SEAT	PROFLO PROFLO PROFLO	PF1603PAWH PF1612PAWH WHITE	INT.	4"	2"	1/2"	_	1,12
L-1	WALL HUNG LAVATORY FAUCET STRAINER/OFFSET TAILPIECE SUPPORT CARRIER	PROFLO PROFLO KOHLER J.R. SMITH	PF5518WH PFWS1002M K-13885 700	1 1/4"	2"	2"	-	1/2"	1,15	TS-1	3-COMP SINK	BY KITCH	EN EQ. SUPPLIER		2"		1/2"	1/2"	INDIRECT WASTE
ISB-1	MOP BASIN FAUCET HOSE & HOSE BRACKET	FIAT FIAT FIAT	MSB-2424 830-AA 832-AA	3"	3"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	5	PS-1	PREP SINK	BY KITCH	EN EQ. SUPPLIER		2"		1/2"	1/2"	INDIRECT WASTE

GENERAL SCHEDULE NOTES:

- ACCESSORY
- D. ALL FLUSH VALVES SHALL HAVE A.D.A COMPLIANT HANDLES E. ALL EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE POLISHED CHROME
- G. ACCESSIBLE WATER CLOSETS SHALL BE OPERABLE FROM THE WIDE SIDE OF THE STALL

SCHEDULE REMARKS: (NOT ALL REMARKS MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT)

- FIXTURE DESIGNATED TO BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (A.D.A) REFRIGERATION SYSTEM CHARGED WITH R-134A REFRIGERANT EXTEND CHROME PLATED TAILPIECE TO PLASTER TRAP
- FAUCET LEDGE SHALL BE PUNCHED FOR SINGLE HOLE FAUCET SPECIFIED 8. PROVIDE CHROME PLATED TAILPIECE EXTENSION AND TURN DOWN TO ALLOW FOR KNEE-SPACE CLEARANCE.
- 9. INSTALL DISPOSER IN RIGHT-HAND COMPARTMENT AND DRAIN STRAINER IN LEFT-HAND COMPARTMENT 10. ROUGH-IN AND CONNECT TO SINK BASIN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CASEWORK SUPPLIER
- 11. MOUNT SHOWER HEAD AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
- 12. 1.28 GALLONS PER FLUSH
- 13. 0.5 GALLONS PER FLUSH 14. COORDINATE FLUSH VALVE ROUGH-IN ELEVATION WITH GRAB BAR MOUNTING HEIGHT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION 15. PROVIDE WATTS SERIES LFMMV THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE SET AT 105°F - ASSE 1070 LISTED

GAS WATER HEATER SCHEDULE									
SYMBOL	MFR	MODEL	STORAGE TANK GAL	MBH INPUT @ SL	INLET WATER TEMP F	OUTLET WATER TEMP F	RECOVERY RATE GPM	ELEC	REMARKS
GWH-1	TAKAGI	T-M50		380.0	40	140	7.5	120V-1Ø	1,2
1. DIRECT VENT KI 2. BURNER SHALL	T BE DESIGNED TO FIRE	ON NATURAL GAS, 6"	W.C., 1,000 BTU/CF						

A. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND ELEVATIONS FOR EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT ELEVATIONS OF ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION B. PROVIDE ALL FIXTURES WITH CHROME PLATED CAST BRASS, ADJUSTABLE 'P' TRAPS WITH CLEANOUT PLUGS, TUBING OUTLETS AND WALL FLANGES UNLESS FIXTURE IS FURNISHED WITH AN INTEGRAL TRAP OR IS PROVIDED ONE AS A STANDARD PROVIDE ALL FIXTURES WITH CHROME PLATED SUPPLIES WITH ANGLE OR STRAIGHT PATTERN LOOSE KEY STOPS UNLESS FIXTURE IS FURNISHED WITH INTEGRAL STOPS OR STOPS ARE PROVIDED AS STANDARD ACCESSORIES

COORDINATE ALL CASEWORK MOUNTED FIXTURES WITH BASE CABINET DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES. NOTIFY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF A CONFLICT EXISTS

FAUCET COMPLETE WITH RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT, E3-VP AERATOR AND 317 WRIST BLADE HANDLES. INSULATE TRAP AND WATER SUPPLIES

FAUCET TO HAVE ROUGH CHROME FINISH AND SHALL BE MOUNTED 3'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE SHORT SPOUT W/VACUUM BREAKER AND RPZA ASSEMBLY

TOTAL	CONNECTE	D GAS I	
-------	----------	---------	--

EQUIPMENT	QTY	INPUT EACH (BTUH)	INPUT TOTAL (BTUH)
RTU-1	1	250,000	250,000
GWH-1	1	380,000	380,000
		TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD =	630,000

NOTES:

INSTALLATION OF GAS METER AND SERVICE PIPING TO BE PERFORMED BY LOCAL GAS UTILITY COMPANY GAS DISTRIBUTION PRESSURE SHALL BE 7" W.C. GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM PIPE SIZING BASED ON TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF 150 FT.

REMARKS

1. XXX

2. XXX 3. XXX



## CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

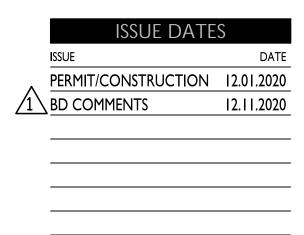
CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT INFORMATION



FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

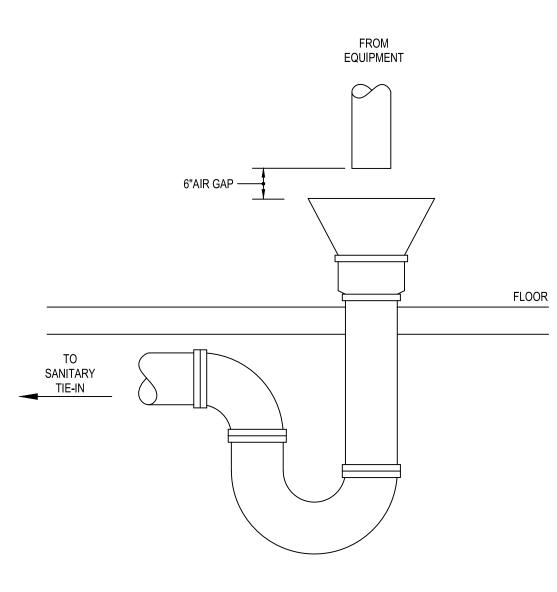


PROJECT NUMBER:

**P-00**3

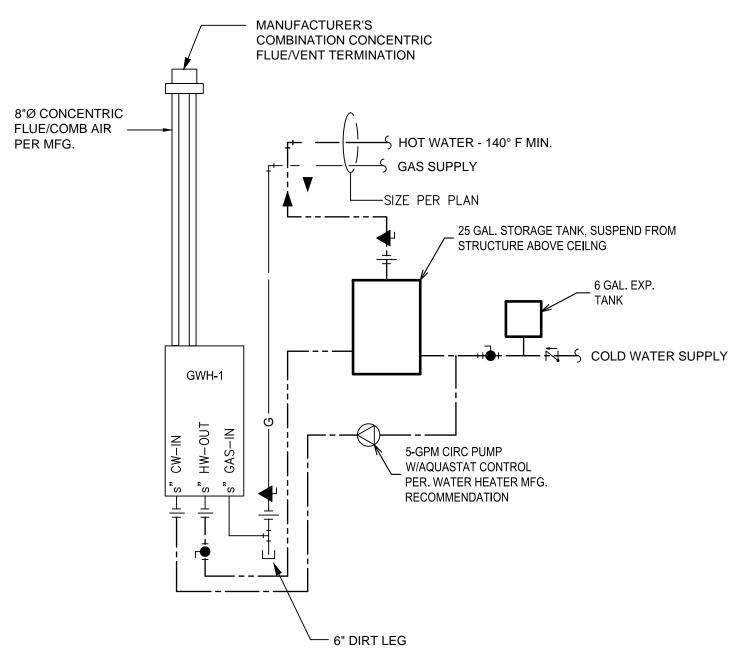


CHEDULE REMARKS XXX XXX XXX

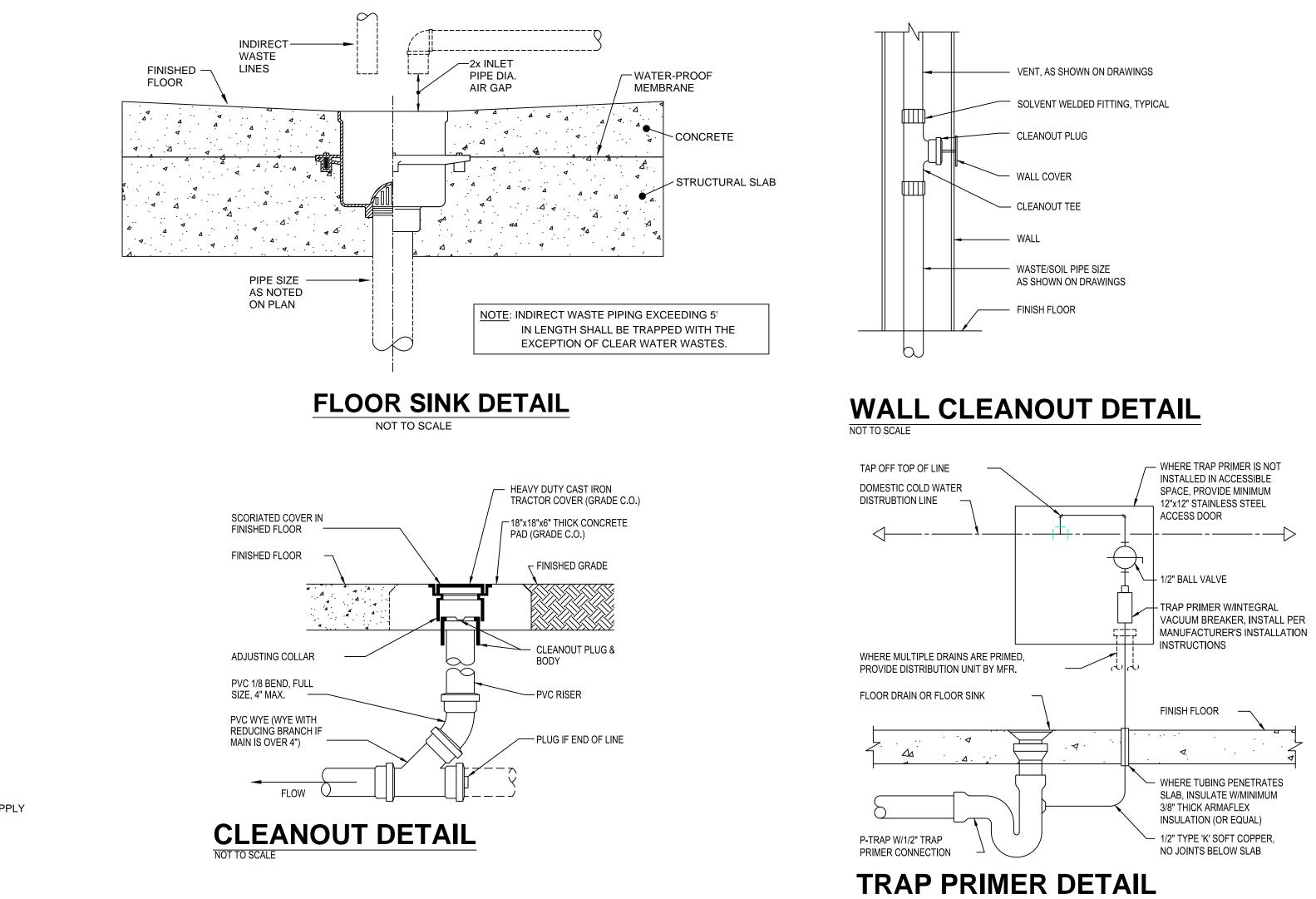


### **HUB DRAIN WITH FUNNEL DETAIL**

NOT TO SCALE



GAS FIRED WATER HEATER DETAIL NOT TO SCALE



6 GAL. EXP.

NOT TO SCALE





5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

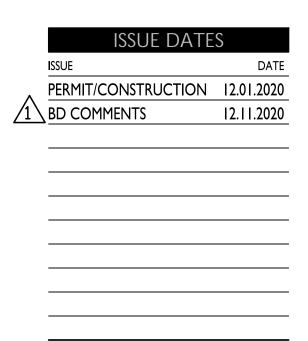
ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

CERTIFICATION

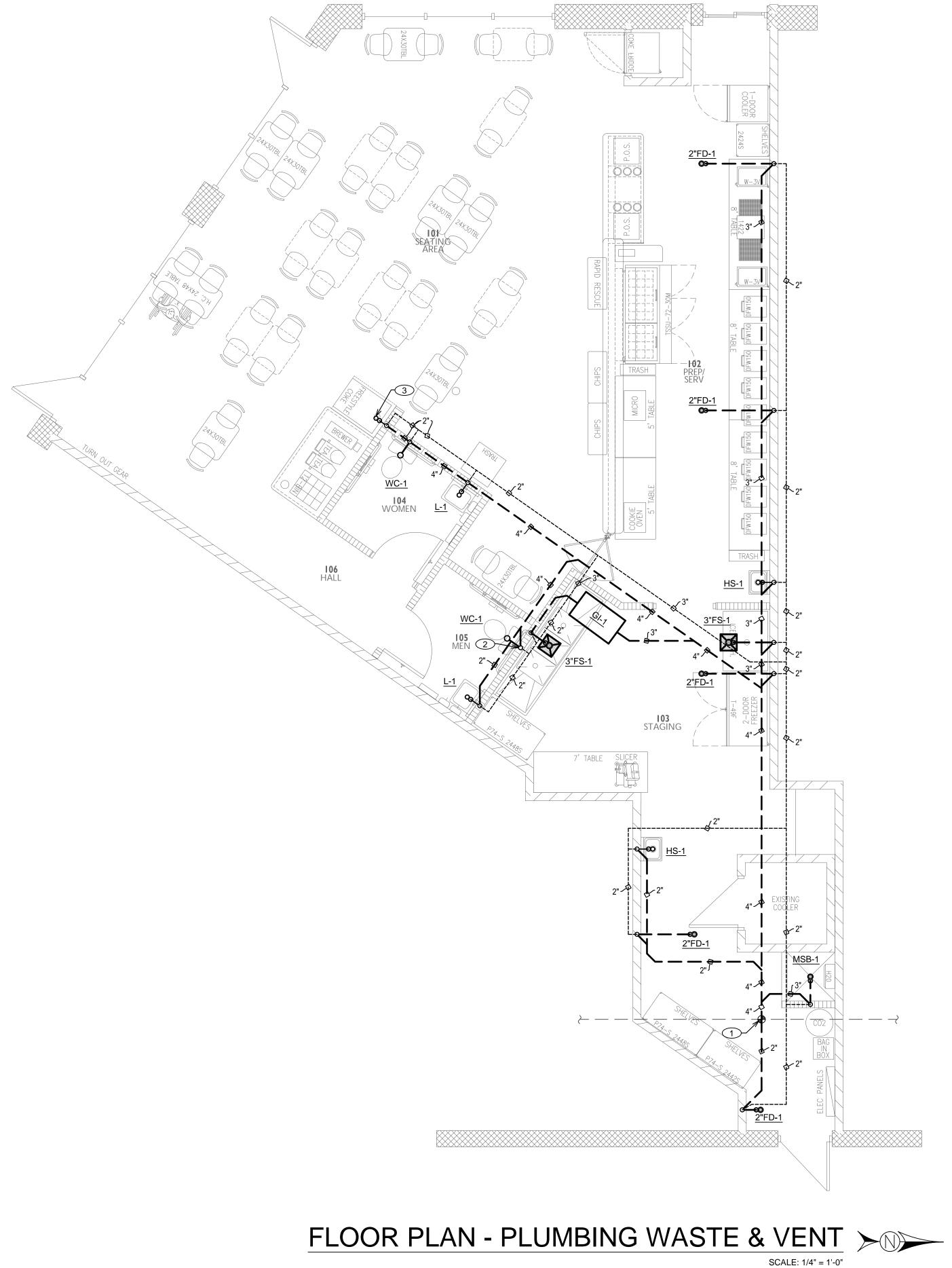
THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081







#### SHEET NOTES I

- 1. CONNECT TO EXISTING 4" OR LARGER BUILDING DRAIN LINE IN LOWER LEVEL.VERIFY EXACT LOCATION, SIZE, DEPTH AND FLOW DIRECTION IN FIELD PRIOR TO START OF WORK
- 2. 3" VENT UP TO 3" VENT THROUGH ROOF, OFF-SET AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM 10'-0" CLEARANCE FROM ROOFTOP UNIT OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE
- 3. 3" HUB DRAIN, RE: DETAIL





5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

FIREHOUSE SUBS

111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

**ISSUE DATES** 

PERMIT/CONSTRUCTION 12.01.2020

ISSUE

1 BD COMMENTS

DATE

12.11.2020

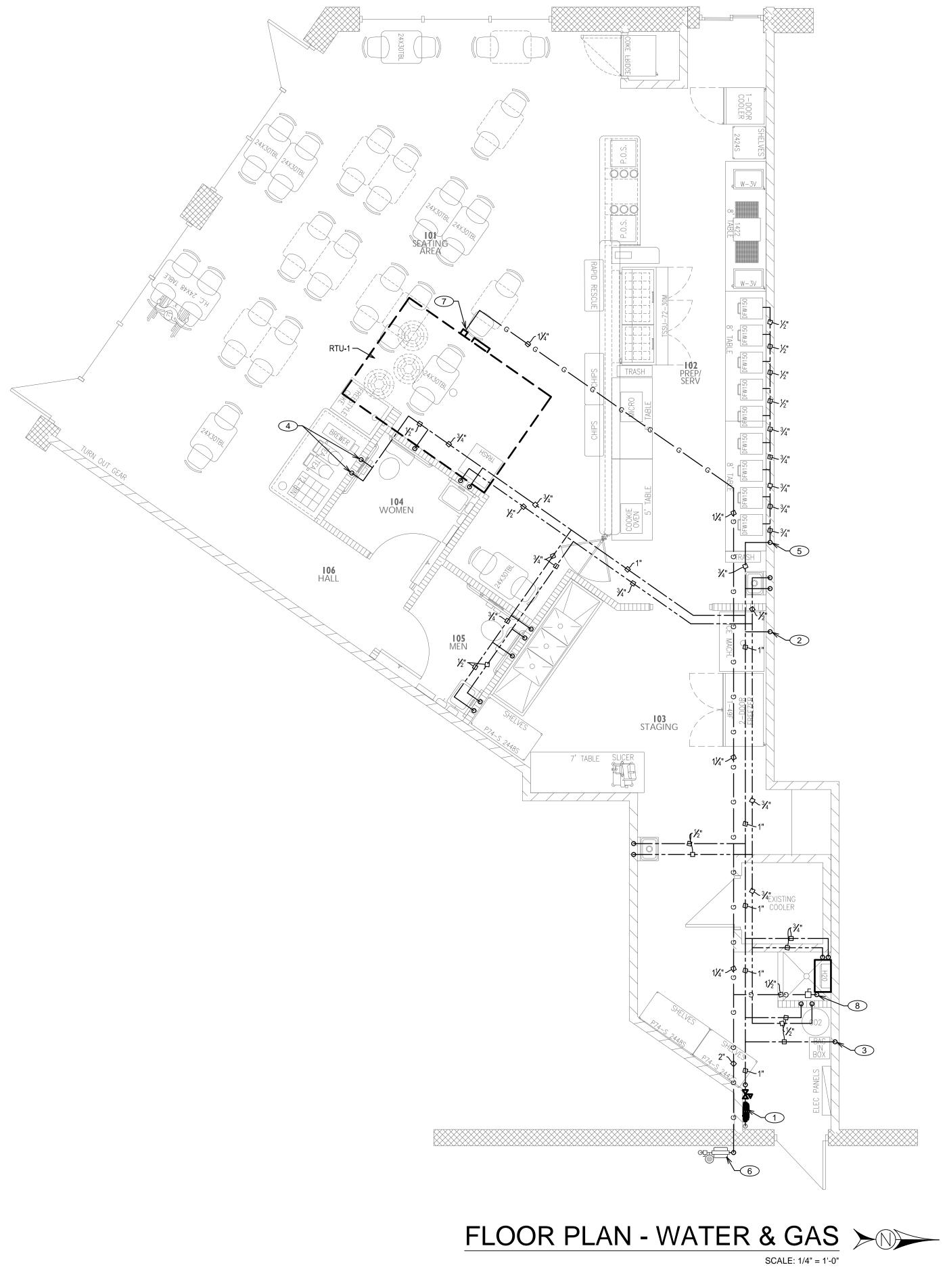








**P-101** 



#### SHEET NOTES

- 1. 1" CONNECTION TO EXISTING  $\frac{3}{4}$ " CW WITH NEW BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- ½" CW DOWN IN WALL TO CONNECTION AT AIR COOLED ICE MACHINE, PROVIDE WATTS SERIES 9D IN-LINE BACKFLOW PREVENTER AND SHUT-OFF VALVE AT CONNECTION
- 3.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " CW DOWN IN WALL TO CONNECTION AT BAG-N-BOX, PROVIDE WATTS SS009 IN-LINE BACKFLOW PREVENTER AND SHUT-OFF VALVE AT CONNECTION
- ½" CW DOWN IN WALL TO CONNECTION AT TEA/COFFEE/ICE MACHINES, PROVIDE WATTS SD3 IN-LINE BACKFLOW PREVENTER AND SHUT-OFF VALVE AT CONNECTION
- 5.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " CW DOWN IN WALL TO MANIFOLD ALONG BACK OF STEAMERS WITH  $\frac{1}{2}$ " VALVED CONNECTIONS TO EACH STEAMER
- 6. EXISTING GAS METER BY LOCAL GAS UTILITY, PROVIDE 2" GAS LINE (7"WC) FROM METER UP TO ROOF
- 1¼" GAS CONNECTION TO ROOFTOP UNIT, PROVIDE SHUT-OFF VALVE, UNION AND MINIMUM 6" DEEP DIRT LEG AT CONNECTION
- 1½" GAS DOWN THROUGH ROOF TO CONNECTION AT WATER HEATER, PROVIDE SHUT-OFF VALVE, UNION AND MINIMUM 6" DEEP DIRT LEG AT CONNECTION



# **CURRAN** Architecture

5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

ARWIN PRIEST P.E., P.Eng. MECHANICAL \* ENGINEER \* ELECTRICAL 242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com / apriest@thompson-eng.com Ph: (303) 947-6394 & (303) 773-8773

CERTIFICATION

AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS

PROJECT INFORMATION

FIREHOUSE

FIREHOUSE SUBS 111 SE M291 HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081



**ISSUE DATES** 

PERMIT/CONSTRUCTION 12.01.2020

ISSUE

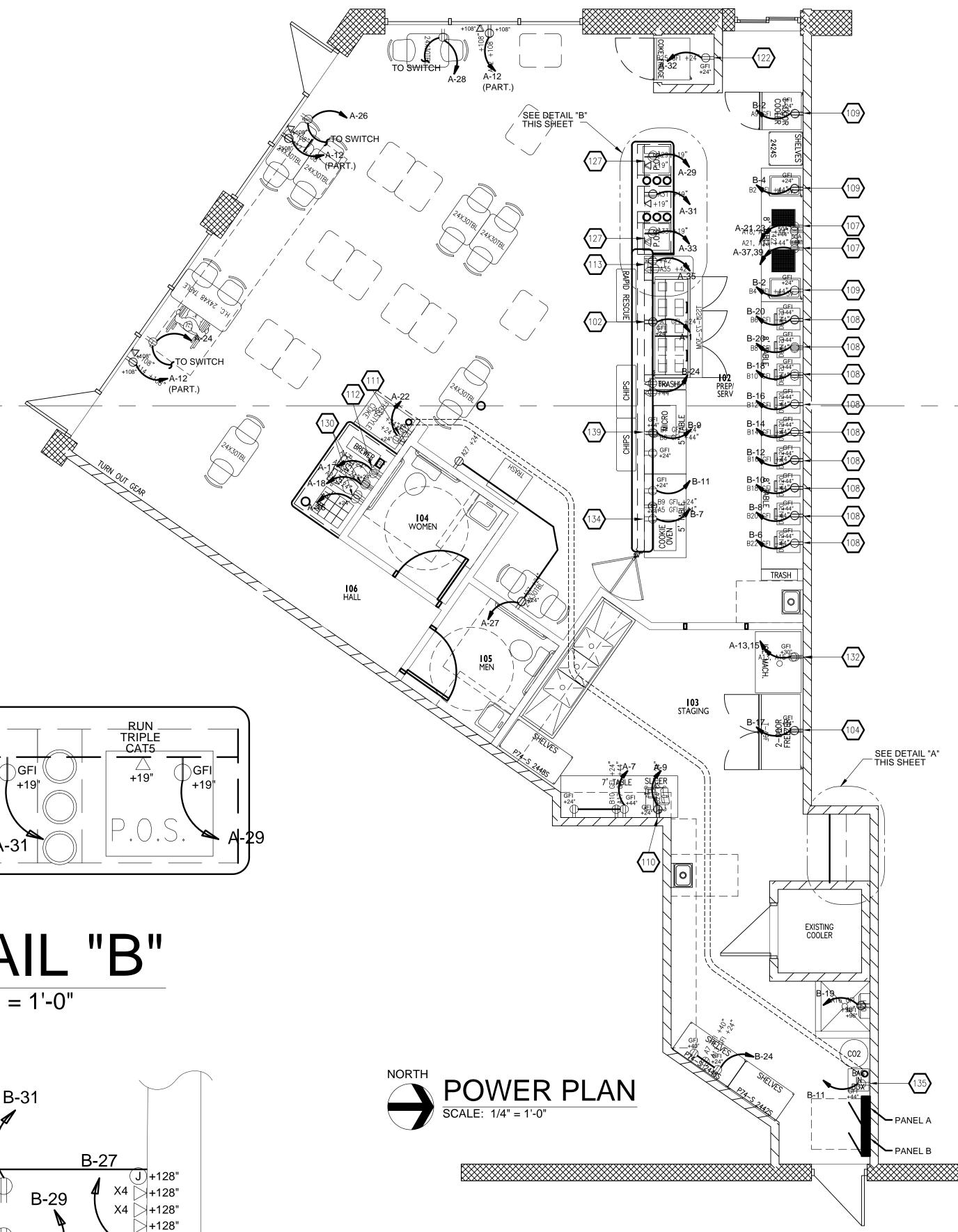
1 BD COMMENTS

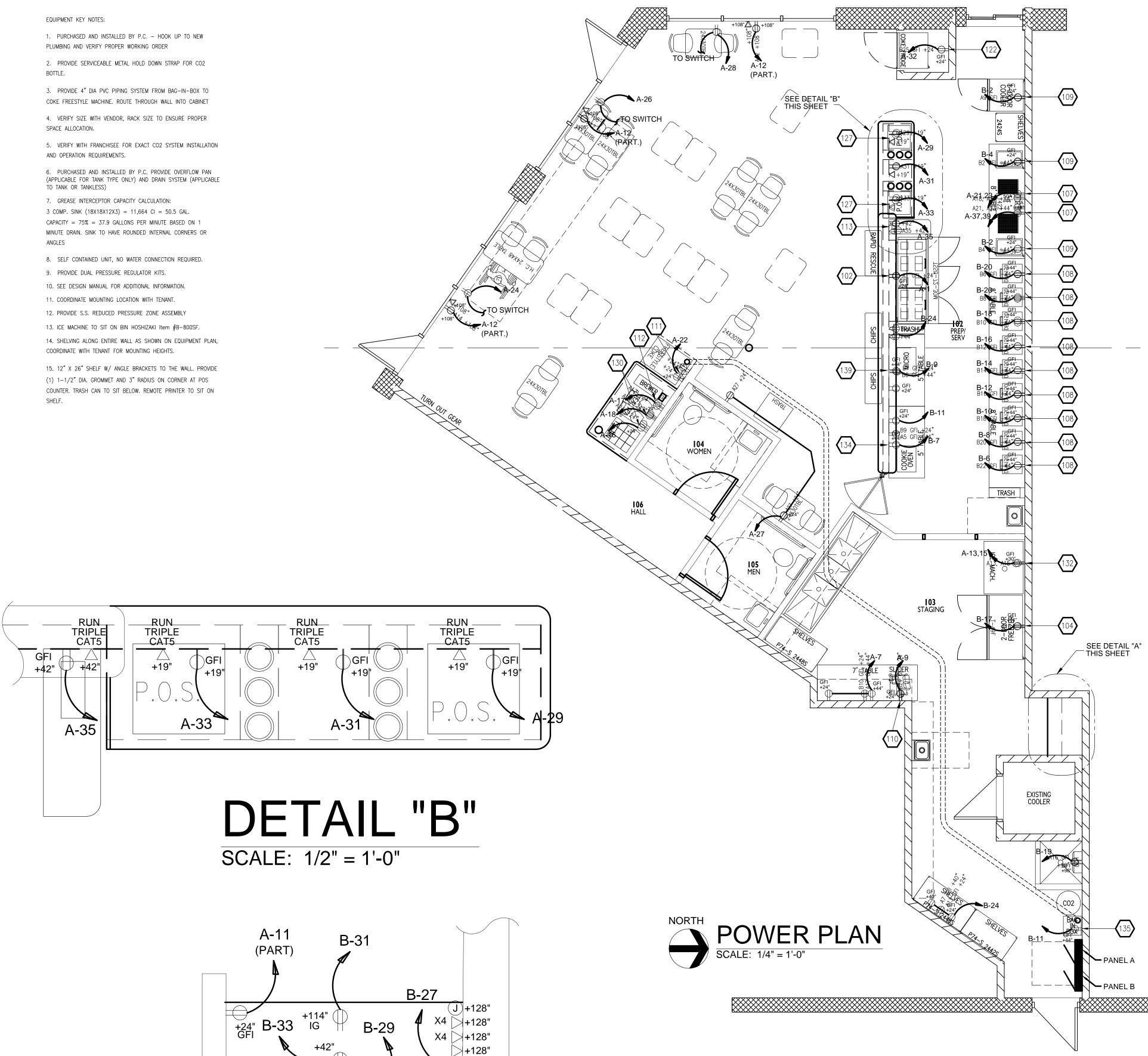
DATE

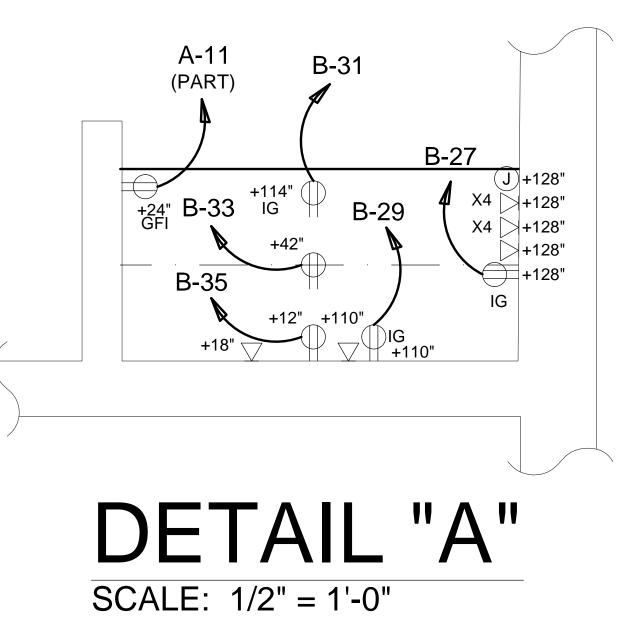
12.11.2020

**P-201** 

ANGLES







#### ELECTRICAL/DATA NOTES

#### POS STATION

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE DEDICATED, ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLE (ORANGE) FOR EACH POS STATION

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE J-BOX AT EACH POS STATION WITH THREE CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE 2 QUAD RECEPTACLES AT MANAGER'S DESK (ONE TERMINATED CAT-5 CABLES IN EACH (1-POS, 1-VERIFONE, 1-EXTRA)

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE J-BOX IN POS CABINET WITH ONE CAT-5 CABLE, TERMINATED FOR VOICE

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE IN POS CABINET FOR THE BASE, ETC.

#### LINE PRINTER

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ON DEDICATED, ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLE AND ONE J-BOX WITH ONE TERMINATED CAT-5 CABLE AT LINE PRINTER.

#### BUMP SCREEN

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE DEDICATED, ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLE AND ONE J-BOX WITH ONE TERMINATED CAT-5 CABLE AT END OF LINE BUMP SCREEN

#### MANAGERS DESK

ABOVE DESK, ONE BELOW DESK) AND ONE DUPLEX DEDICATED, ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLE (ABOVE TOP SHELF)

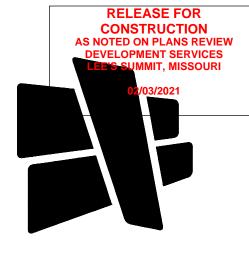
CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AN 18-PORT MODULAR PATCH PANEL ABOVE TOP SHELF AT MANAGER'S DESK.

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PULLING CAT-5 CABLE AND TERMINATING WALL JACKS.

## **EOUIPMENT SCHEDULE**

E	QUIPMER	NI SCHE	DULE	
DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	UTILITY REQUIREMENTS	NOTES
48" REF. SANDWICH UNIT	TRUE FOOD SERVICE	TSSU-48-18MB	115V–60Hz, 1 PHASE, 8.6A, 1/3 HP, NEMA 5–20P	
72" REF. SANDWICH UNIT	TRUE FOOD SERVICE	TSSU-72-30MB	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE 15.0A, NEMA 5-15	NOT USED
GRAB & GO COOLER	BY VENDOR			COORDINATE W/ OWNER
2 DOOR REACH-IN FREEZER	TRUE	T-49F	115V-60Hz, 1 PHASE, 11.0A,	NOT USED
1 DOOR REACH-IN FREEZER	ARCTIC AIR	AF-23	3/4 HP, NEMA 5–15P 115V–60Hz, 1 PHASE, 7.2A,	NOT USED
1 DOOR REACH-IN COOLER	TRUE	T-23	1/3 HP, NEMA 5–15 115V–60Hz, 1 PHASE, 7.6A,	
TOASTER	HOLMAN	314HXETB	1/3 HP, NEMA 5-15 208V, SINGLE PHASE, 5400W	
STEAMER	ROUNDUP	DFW150	NEMA 6-50P	8, 9
	NEMCO	6055A	120V,60Hz,1800W,15A	
FOOD WARMER			120V,1200W,10.0A	
SLICER	BIZERBA	GSP HD	120V/6.6A PROVIDE ROUGH-IN ONLY	
FREESTYLE COKE MACHINE	BY VENDOR		FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION	3
COFFEE/TEA BREWER	BY VENDOR	ITCB	COORD. WITH VENDOR	12
REMOTE PRINTER	BY VENDOR		2.5A / DATA PROVIDED THRU CASH REGISTER	
34"H X 42"D BEV. CENTER	BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	SEE DETAILS		
MOBILE SLICER TABLE	DELI PRO	DP-B4-4-GCW	AVAILABLE THROUGH BIZERBA	
1 COMPARTMENT SINK	JOHN BOOS	E1S18-12S18	1/2"CW & HW, 3" DRAIN	NOT USED
72" S.S. WORK TABLE	EAGLE	T3072SB		
96" S.S. WORK TABLE	EAGLE	T3096SB		
24" x 48" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2448 (SHELF) LGP74 (POSTS)		
24" x 42" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2442 (SHELF) LGS2442 (POSTS)		NOT USED
24" x 60" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2460 (SHELF)		
OUNTER BOTTLE COKE COOLER	BY VENDOR	LGP74 (POSTS) GLASS DOOR COOLER	COORD. WITH VENDOR	NOT USED
48" S.S. WORK TABLE	ADVANCE TABCO MS SERIES	T3048SB		
GREASE TRAP	TBD	TBD		7
3 COMPARTMENT SINK	JOHN BOOS	E3S8-1824-14-T24	1/2"CW & HW, 3" DRAIN	7
MENU BOARDS	BY VENDOR			
CASH REGISTER	BY VENDOR		COORD. WITH VENDOR	
24X30 TABLE	BY VENDOR			
CHAIR	BY VENDOR			
TEA URNS	BY VENDOR			
WATER HEATER	SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS		SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS	6
ICE MAKER	HOSHIZAKI	KM-901MAH	208/230/60/1MCA:16.0 VERIFY W/ PLUMBING REQ.	
ND SINK W/ SPLASH GUARD EACH SIDE AND FAUCET	JOHN BOOS	PBHS-W-1410-P-SSLR	1/2" CW & HW, 2" DRAIN	
COOKIE OVEN	CADCO	OV-003	120V,12.5A,1500W,NEMA5-15P	
SYRUP RACK AND PUMP	BY VENDOR			3, 4, 12
CO2 BOTTLE	BY VENDOR			2, 3, & 5
CUP DISPENSER (ONE SIZE FITS ALL)	SAN JAMAR	C2410C		
MOBILE CHIP RACK	BY VENDOR	30X24X60		
MICROWAVE	PANASONIC	NE1022	115V–60Hz, 1 PHASE, 15.0A, NEMA 5–15P	
HOT SAUCE RACK	B&J PEERLESS	3-TIER	VERIFY W/ FRANCHISEE	10, 11
TRASH RECEPTACLES	BY VENDOR			SEE ALTERNATE
4X48 TABLE (H.C. ACCESSIBLE)	BY VENDOR			
BAR STOOLS	B&J		RED BAR STOOL FRAME	NOT USED
12" X 26" PRINTER SHELF	BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR		RED DAR STUUL FRAME	15
' DEEP WALL MOUNTED SHELVES	ADVANCE TABCO		GREEN EPOXY COATED	14
ICE & WATER DISPENSER	HOSHIZAKI	DM-200B	3/8" COLD WATER	
84" S.S. WORK TABLE	ADVANCE TABCO MS SERIES	T3084SB		
60" S.S. WORK TABLE	ADVANCE TABCO MS SERIES	T3060SB		
24" x 36" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS2436 (SHELF) LGP74 (POSTS)		NOT USED
WALK-IN COOLER/ FREEZER	BY VENDOR			
14" x 36" WIRE SHELVING	B&J	LGS1436 (SHELF) LGP74 (POSTS)		NOT USED
3 DOOR REACH-IN COOLER	TRUE	T-72	115V–60Hz, 1 PHASE, 9.6A, 1/2 HP, NEMA 5–15	NOT USED
DRYER W/ SPECIAL IMAGE COVER	EXCEL	XL-S1 XLERATOR	1500 WATTS-SEE MFG. SPEC. SHEETS	
CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR	PROVIDE BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	C0910		SEE RCP FOR MORE INFO
			i la	L
27" REF. SANDWICH UNIT	TRUE FOOD SERVICE	TSSU-27-18MB	115V–60Hz, 1 PHASE, 4.9A, 1/5 HP, NEMA 5–20P	

ALL ROUGH-IN'S SHOWN AT WALL LOCATIONS ARE TO BE LOCATED WITHIN INTERIOR OF WALL. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL FLOOR PLAN. BUILDING ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.



CURRAN ARCHITECTURE 5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212

INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753

E., P.Eng.	Claud Circle Colorado 80126 M
PRIEST P.	
ARWIN	242 Mountain Highlands Ranch Email: arwin@pedenver Phi (303) 898-2664

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE

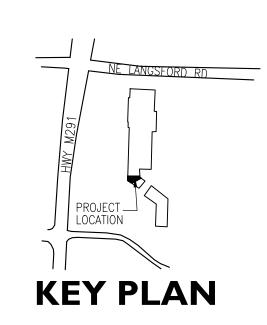


FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

**ISSUE DATES** 

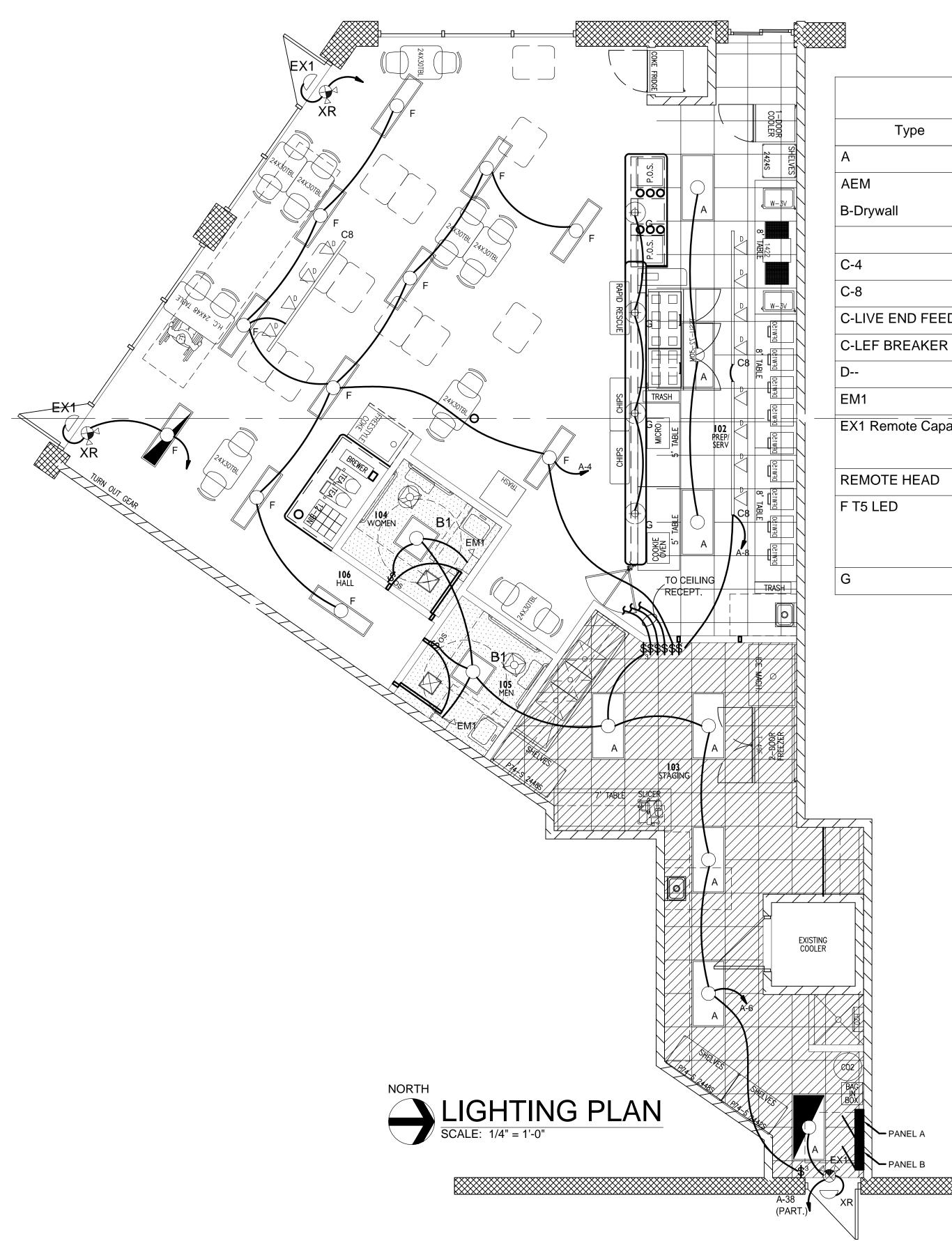
ISSUE

DATE



A





# LIGHTING PACKAGE FOR FIRE HOUSE SUBS

	1		
Туре	MFR	MFR PART#	DESCRIPTION
A	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	EPANL 24 40L 40K	Lithonia 4350 Lumens 2X4 Flat Panel LED 40K
AEM	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	EPANL 24 40L 40K	Lithonia 4350 Lumens 2X4 Flat Panel LED 40K w/ EM
B-Drywall			external inverter
	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	EPANL 22 40L 40K DGA22	Lithonia 3500 Lumens 2X2 Flat Panel LED 40K
C-4	Juno	R4BL	Black 4 FT ALPHA TRACK SECTION JUNO
C-8	Juno	R8BL	Black 8 FT ALPHA TRACK SECTION JUNO
C-LIVE END FEED	Juno	RCLF11BL	LIVE END FEED JUNO
C-LEF BREAKER	Juno	TCL2BL	TRACK CIRCUIT BREAKER JUNO
D	Juno	R512B-BL	Black Track Head w/ PAR30FL10/B/940/LED
EM1	Progress Lighting	PE012-30	EMER Dual Head fixture Battery Backup ALL EM LIGHTS
EX1 Remote Capable	Progress Lighting	PECUE-UR30-RC	EXIT/EMERGENCY LIGHT COMBO w/ REMOTE SINGLE HEAD CAP
REMOTE HEAD	Progress Lighting	PERHC-SG-OD-30	SINGLE REMOTE OUTDOOR EMERGENCY HEAD
F T5 LED	Select Lighting	HBA454M23MV WG	High Bay High Bay, 4L T5HO, MV MFR:Select Lighting With Wire Guard supplied with 4 T5 LED Lamps, Maxlite L27T5DF440-CG 27 watts ea 96 watts total
G	Seagull Lighting	651991S-21	Red Pendant Light LED

20A SPST\_\_\_\_ (6) DIMMERS SWITCHES

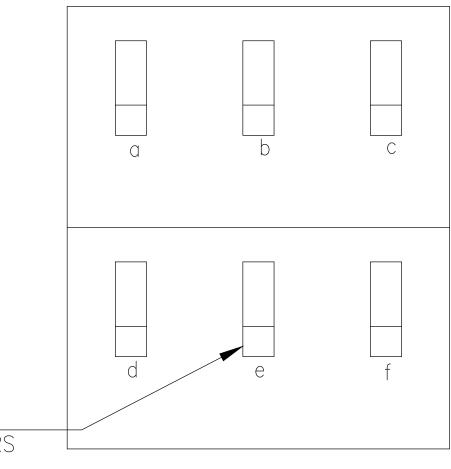




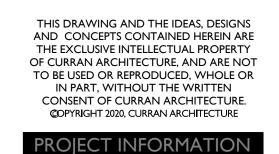
5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317 . 288 . 0681 F :: 317 . 288 . 0753

P.Eng.	Ciっこし 80126
<b>С</b>	cloud olorado
PRIEST P.	Ŭ Ĵ
ARWIN	242 Mountain Highlands Ranch Email: arwin@pedenver Phi (303) 898-2664

CERTIFICATION



# SWITCH ELEVATION



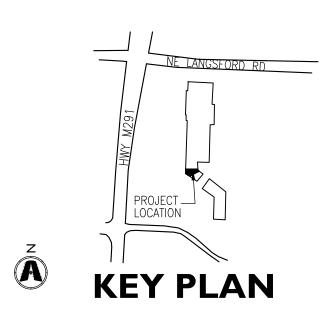


FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

**ISSUE DATES** 

ISSUE

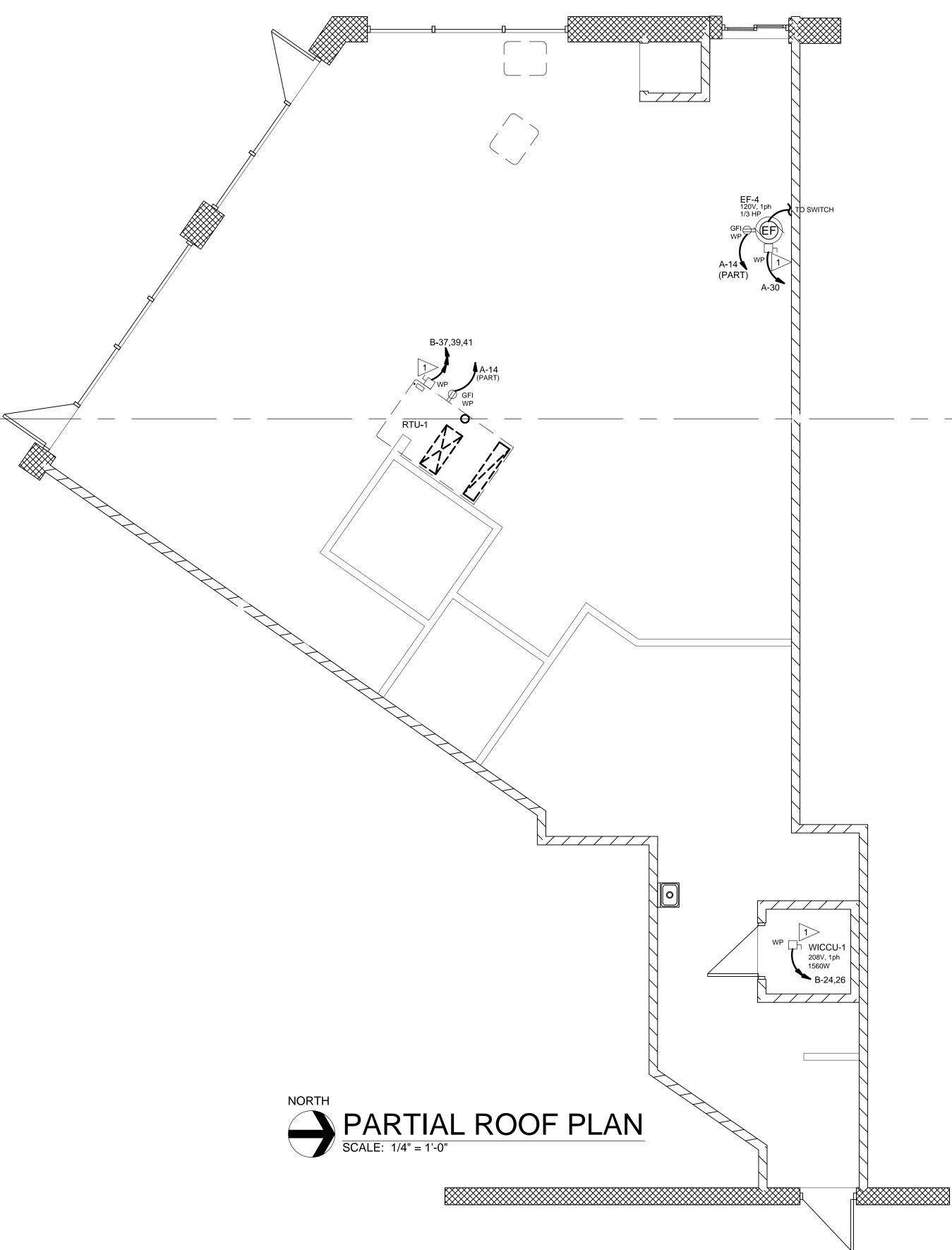
DATE

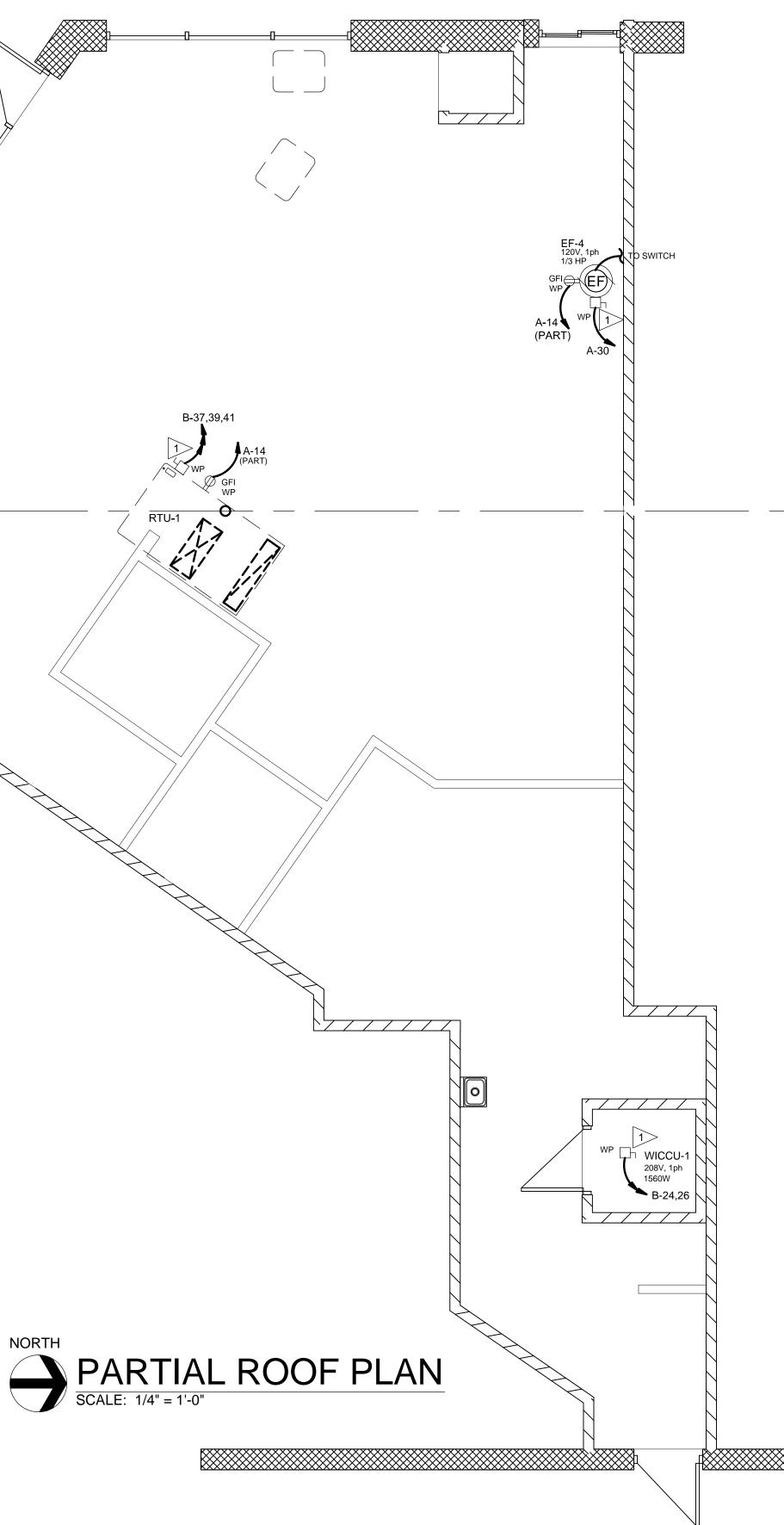


PROJECT NUMBER:

E1.1

						IV			UPWENT SCHED	ULL				
DESIGNATION	DESCRIPTION	QUAN	VOLT	РН	FLA	MCA	HP	KVA	CONDUCTORS	CONDUIT	SW	СВ	FUSE SIZE/TYPE	REMARKS
RTU-1	ROOF TOP UNIT	1	208	3		65.0			3#6,#10 GND (CU)	3/4"	60/3	80/3	80 AMP	
EF-1	EXHAUST FAN	1	120	1				0.01	2-#12,#12 GND (CU)	1/2"		20/1		INTERLOCAK FAN WITH ROOM LIGHT SWITCH
EF-2	EXHAUST FAN	1	120	1				0.01	2-#12,#12 GND (CU)	1/2"		20/1		INTERLOCAK FAN WITH ROOM LIGHT SWITCH
EF-3	EXHAUST FAN	1	120	1				0.01	2-#12,#12 GND (CU)	1/2"		20/1		INTERLOCAK FAN WITH ROOM LIGHT SWITCH
EF-4	EXHAUST FAN	1	120	1	7.2		1/3		2-#12,#12 GND (CU)	1/2"	STO	20/1		INTERLOCAK FAN WITH ROOM LIGHT SWITCH





### MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE



			,	
0	::	317.	. 288 .	0681
F	::	317.	288.	0753

PRIEST P.E., P.Eng.	242 Mountain Cloud Circle Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126 Email: arwin@pedenver.com ph: (303) 898-2664
ARWIN	Highland Email: ary Ph: (303

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. ©DYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

**ISSUE DATES** 

DATE

ISSUE

NE LANGSFORD RD
KEY PLAN

Z A PROJECT NUMBER:

E2.0

THE SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND BECOME FAMILIARIZED WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID. THE SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS PRIOR TO BID OR START OF INSTALLATION.

THE SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR ALL INSPECTIONS WHEN THEY BECOME DUE, AND SHALL NOT COVER ANY WORK UNTIL APPROVED BY THE INSPECTION AUTHORITY.

ANY AND ALL FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THE ELECTRICAL WORK, INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION AND INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PAID FOR BY THE SUB-CONTRACTOR IN ORDER TO DELIVER A COMPLETE AND FINISHED BUILDING, READY FOR OCCUPANCY AND 100% USAGE.

THE SUBMISSION OF A PROPOSAL WILL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT THE SUB-CONTRACTOR HAS FAMILIARIZED HIMSELF/HERSELF WITH THE PLANS AND BUILDING SITE. CLAIMS MADE SUBSEQUENT TO THE PROPOSAL FOR MATERIALS AND LABOR BECAUSE OF DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED, WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED IF THEY COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN HAD PROPER EXAMINATION BEEN MADE.

ANY COSTS DUE TO THE LACK OF COOPERATION AMONG TRADES SHALL BE BORNE BY THE SUB-CONTRACTOR.

THE INFORMATION PRESENTED ON THESE DRAWINGS IS DIAGRAMMATIC IN NATURE. IT DOES INDICATE THE GENERAL DESIGN AND ARRANGE-MENT OF CIRCUITS, OUTLETS, EQUIPMENT, SYSTEMS, ETC. PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR FOR COMPLETELY FINISHED AND OPERA-TIONAL SYSTEMS. EXACT ROUTING MAY VARY AND MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL J-BOXES/PULL-BOXES AND/OR SPECIAL FITTINGS.

REFER TO LATEST ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR: EXACT WALL LOCATIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND CONFIGURATIONS, DOOR SWINGS FOR SWITCH LOCATION VERIFICATION, REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR VERIFICATION OF LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT LOADS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER IF ANY DISCREPANCIES EXIST.

ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NEW AND SHALL HAVE APPROPRIATE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC. (U.L.) LABEL AND SHALL CONFORM TO LATEST INDUSTRY STANDARDS.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING: LIGHT FIXTURES, ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, WIRING DEVICES, ETC. FOR REVIEW/APPROVAL (5) DAYS PRIOR TO BID. EQUIPMENT IS NOT TO BE ORDERED WITHOUT SUBMITTAL TO ARCHITECT/OWNER/ENGINEER.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL WORKING CLEAR-ANCES FOR ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PER N.E.C. REQUIREMENTS.

ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST EDITION OF NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (N.E.C.) AND ALL LOCAL AND STATE BUILDING CODES AND ADOPTED ORDINANCES, AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE UTILITY COMPANY.

ALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY WITH DUAL ELEMENT TIME DELAY FUSES AS NOTED ON THE ONE LINE DIAGRAM. ENCLOSURE AND FUSE SIZE AS SHOWN OR AS REQUIRED TO MATCH INSTALLATION LOCATION AND LOAD CONDITIONS.

AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE, ACCURATE, TYPED PANEL DIRECTORIES.

REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF THERMOSTAT(S), EXHAUST FAN(S), AND OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR CONTROLS. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLATION OF ALL CONDUIT, JUNCTION BOXES, WIRING, AND DISCONNECT SWITCHES AND THERMOSTAT JUNCTION BOXES.

ALL WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN APPROVED RACEWAY SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. AND LOCAL ORDINANCES. THE USE OF TYPE MC CABLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. ARTICLE 330.

GROUNDING: SYSTEM GROUND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. AND TABLE 250.122. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A CONTINUOUS GROUND FOR RECEPTACLES, LIGHTS, AND EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. TABLE 250,122.

CONDUIT RUNS INSIDE THE BUILDING SHALL BE CONCEALED, CONDUIT BELOW FLOOR SLAB SHALL BE INSTALLED BELOW THE SLAB AND INSTALLED PRIOR TO POUR. RUNS TO BE STRAIGHT AS POSSIBLE FROM POINT OF OUTLET TO POINT OF OUTLET.

SWITCHBOARDS, PANELBOARDS, INDUSTRIAL CONTROL PANELS, METER SOCKET ENCLOSURES, AND MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS THAT ARE IN OTHER THAN DWELLING OCCUPANCIES AND ARE LIKELY TO REQUIRE EXAMINATION. ADJUSTMENT, SERVICING, OR MAINTENANCE WHILE ENERGIZED. SHALL BE FIELD MARKED TO WARN QUALIFIED PERSONS OF POTENTIAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH HAZARDS. THE MARKING SHALL BE LOCATED SO AS TO BE CLEARLY VISIBLE TO QUALIFIED PERSONS BEFORE EXAMINATION, ADJUSTMENT, SERVICING, OR MAINTENANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT PER N.E.C. 110.16

	LEGE
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNT @ 18" [45 NOTED
	48" - MOUNT AT 48" [1219mm] A.F.F. +6" - MOUNT AT 6" [152mm] ABOVE COUNTERTOP GFI - GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
$\ominus$	SINGLE RECEPTACLE MOUNT @ 18" [45 NOTED
-	4-PLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNT @ 18" [450 NOTED
	208V. RECEPTACLE
۲	FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED DUPLEX RECE
J	NOTE: MARK ALL J BOXES WITH BRANC DESIGNATION & CIRCUIT NUMBER(S)
-J	WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
	TELEVISION OUTLET
<ul> <li>₄ 2D</li> </ul>	TELEPHONE OUTLET MOUNT @ 18"A.F.I NOTED - STUB 3/4"C. [21mm] INTO ACCE PROVIDE BLANK COVER PLATE. 2D-DOUBLE
	FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED TELEPHONE C STUB 3/4"C. [21mm] INTO ACCESSIBLE L
⊲ <sub>2D</sub>	DATA TERMINAL OUTLET MOUNT @ 18"/ NOTED - STUB 3/4"C. [21mm] INTO ACCE PROVIDE BLANK COVER PLATE. 2D-DOUBLE
	FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED DATA TERMIN STUB 3/4"C. [21mm] INTO ACCESSIBLE L
	FUSIBLE DISCONNECT
	PANELBOARD -NOTE: PROVIDE TYPEWE COMPLETION OF WORK
ф <sub>D</sub>	SWITCH MOUNT @ 48" A.F.F. [1219mm] L
	D - DIMMER SWITCH T - TIMER 3 - THREE-WAY SWITCHING K - KEYED OS - OCCUPANCY SENSOR
A a	RECESS MOUNTED FIXTURE A - FIXTURE TYPE a - SWITCHING DESIGNATION
	RECESSED DOWNLIGHT
	SURFACE / CHAIN MOUNTED FIXTURE
	WALL / POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE AA - FIXTURE TYPE
F⊗l	WALL MOUNTED EXIT SIGN ARROW INDICATED
⊗k	CEILING MOUNTED EXIT SIGN
	CIRCUIT HOME-RUN (ARROWS INDICAT
A—1,3,5 (#10)	A-1,3,5 - PANEL A, CIRCUITS 1, 3, & 5 (#10) - USE 10 GAUGE COPPER WIRE (6mm <sup>2</sup> )
L	

NOTE: - NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY APPLY TO ALL SHEETS - ALL WIRE SHALL BE COPPER (MIN. #12 AWG) (4mm <sup>2</sup>) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

- FEEDERS SHALL CONFORM TO N.E.C. 215.2. BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING AND VOLTAGE DROP REQUIREMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO N.E.C. 210.19(A). - ALL SUPPORTS FOR EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES SHALL CONFORM SEISMIC ZONE REQUIREMENTS AND LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. ARTICLE 300 SPECIFICALLY PARAGRAPH 300.11(A)

NOTES: KITCHEN EQUIPMENT THE SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH AND CONFORM TO: APPROVED ELECTRICAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS, WITH THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER, EQUIPMENT INSTALLER, AND THE WIRING DIAGRAMS, DETAILS, ETC., PRIOR TO ANY ROUGH-INS. THIS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING BUT IS NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO:

PROVIDE ALL POWER CIRCUITS, WIRING, CONDUIT, OUTLETS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, ETC., AND PROVIDE FINAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL EQUIPMENT. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE APPROVED DISCONNECTING MEANS IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. ARTICLE 422.

PROVIDE ALL POWER CIRCUITS, WIRING, CONDUIT, OUTLETS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, ETC., FOR ALL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT EXCLUDING COMPRESSORS, SOLENOIDS, ETC. WHICH ARE FURNISHED BY REFRIGERATION CONTRACTOR. MAGNETIC CONTACTORS, TIME CLOCKS, ETC. ARE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICAL SUB-CONTRACTOR.

PROVIDE MATCHING RECEPTACLES AND CONNECTORS IF CORD IS SUPPLIED WITH EQUIPMENT. SPLICE CONNECTORS TO CORD IS NECESSARY.

EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED.

VERIFY ALL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS WITH THE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAMS, EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS, MOUNTING HEIGHTS, LOCATIONS ETC.

PROVIDE MATCHING RECEPTACLES AND CONNECTORS IF CORD IS SUPPLIED WITH EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE CORD CAP IF NOT PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, REFER TO FOOD SERVICE EQUIP-MENT DRAWINGS.

END 18" [450mm] A.F.F. UNLESS OTHERWISE IG - ISOLATED GROUND

18" [450mm] A.F.F. UNLESS OTHERWISE

18" [450mm] A.F.F. UNLESS OTHERWISE

RECEPTACLE - USE BRASS COVERPLATE

BRANCH JUNCTION BOX CIRCUIT PANEL

#### 18"A.F.F. [450mm] UNLESS OTHERWISE ACCESSIBLE LOCATION ABOVE CEILING.

HONE OUTLET - USE BRASS COVERPLATES -SIBLE LOCATION ABOVE CEILING

@ 18"A.F.F. [450mm] UNLESS OTHER- WISE ACCESSIBLE LOCATION ABOVE CEILING.

ERMINAL - USE BRASS COVERPLATES -IBLE LOCATION ABOVE CEILING

∠ NON-FUSIBLE DISCONNECT YPEWRITTEN DIRECTORIES AT

9mm] UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

- TIMER L - LIMIT - KEYED M - MANUAL STARTER

IDICATE NUMBER OF CIRCUITS)

MAKE ALL FINAL HARD WIRED CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT AFTER

X EXIST. PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER 120/208 V, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE EXIST. 4" 4-500 MCM (CU)

NEW C.T. CABINET AND METER

∕\400/B C.B. EXIST. 4"

> 4-500 MCM (CU) #3 GND (CU)

#### PNL PNL ONE LINE DIAGRAM NO SCALE

| < | @ |

X2

Х3

E.C. SHALL VERIFY TENANT ELECTRICAL SERVICE EQUIPMENT WITH LANDLORD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

#### LOAD CALCULATIONS: LIGHTING 2.2@ 125% = 2.8 kVA RECEPTACLE 5.2@ 100% = 5.2 kVA

	J.Z.@	10078 -	J.Z KVA
MECHANICAL	23.9@	100% =	23.9 kVA
25% OF LARGES	БТ	=	2.9 kVA
SPECIAL	44.1@	65% =	28.7 kVA
MISC.	6.9@	100% =	6.9 kVA
TOTAL		=	67.5 kVA
		1	87.5 AMPS)

#### SHORT CIRCUIT CALCULATIONS

POINT TO POINT METHOD FOR SHORT CIRCUIT CALCULATIONS ILLUSTRATED IN BUSSMAN MANUFACTURING PUBLICATION FORM SPD90.

SERVICE: 120/208 V., 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE

AVAILABLE SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT FROM UTILITY = 52,000 A.

#### FIND FACTOR f = $\frac{1.73 \text{ x}}{(1.73 \text{ cm})}$ (length in feet) x (short circuit current) (constant from Table C) x (line-to-line voltage)

X1 = AVAILABLE FAULT FOR A 150 KVA TRANSFORMER PER UTILITY CO. = 26,000 AMPS

1.73	х	50	х	26,000	_			26,000	_		AMPS
2	x	22185	x	208	=	0.244	lsc =	1.244	=	20,906	
1.73	х	15	х	20,906	_			20,906	_	40.070	
2	х	12844	x	208	=	0.102	lsc =	1.102	=	18,979	AMPS

SCH	EDL
MFG	AS A
TYPE	PANE
LUG LOC.	TOP
AMPS	400 A
VOLTAGE.	120/2
MOUNTING.	
BRACING .	22,00

72" SANDWICH SPARE SPARE RECEPT SLICER #110 BAG IN BOX #13

ICE MAKER #13 COFFEE/TEA BR SPARE

TOASTER #107 EF-1, EF-2 & EF **RECEPT - GENE** 

CASH REGISTE **RECEPT - GENE** CASH REGISTE PRINTER #113 TOASTER #107

SPARE A phase =

[													
SCHEDULE -	PANEL	В							NOTE: ALL BRI	EAKERS	20A. UNLE	ESS NOTED	O OTHERWISE.
MFG. AS APPROVED								LIG	нт		KVA @	125% =	K∨A
TYPE PANELBOARD								EPT		KVA @	100% =	K∨A	
									CH		KVA @	100% =	KVA
AMPS 400 A. BUSS									5% LARGEST M				KVA
VOLTAGE 120/208V, 3ph, 4W											KVA @		K∨A
MOUNTING FLUSH													K∨A
BRACING 22,000 A.I.C.								тот					KVA
SPARE			1 _			2	Т	1200	FOOD WAR	MER #	¥109		
WALK-IN FREEZER		876	3 _	╶┦		4			FOOD WAR				
WALK-IN COOLER		876	5 _	~↓	T	₽ <sup>−</sup> L6		1800	STEAMER #	<sup>‡108</sup>			
COOKIE OVEN (FRONT) #134	1500	7 -	╶╻╽		8			STEAMER #					
MICROWAVE (FRONT) #139	1800	9 _	╶┦		1(	) [	1800	STEAMER #	<sup>‡108</sup>				
RECEPT		360	11 5	-4	T	<b>↓</b> 1 <i>i</i>			STEAMER #				
SPARE			13 -	╶╻┪	╟Ҭ	1	1	1800	STEAMER #	ŧ108			
SPARE			15 -	~-		16	5 🗌	1800	STEAMER #	ŧ108			
TWO DOOR FREEZER #104		1320	17 _	~+		L18	3	1800	STEAMER #	ŧ108			
GWH-1		100	19 _	╶╻╽		2	0 🗌	1800	STEAMER #	ŧ108			
SPARE			21 /			2		1800	STEAMER #	ŧ108			
SPARE			537_	~+	┼曲	h_r5	4	150	<b>KVS MONIT</b>	OR			
SPARE			25	╶╻	╟┼	2	6	180	RECEPT.				
TELEPHONE BOARD		360	275	-4	▦ᡰ	2	8	360	RECEPT.				
COMPUTER		1000	297	-4	┤曲	<u>h</u> З	0		SPARE				
COMPUTER	1000	31 🖵	╶╻┪	╟┼	3	2		SPARE					
RECEPT - DESK	500	337_	-4		<b></b> 3	4	780	EXIST WAL	K-IN C	OOLE	R		
RECEPT - DESK	500	35	-4	┼曲	L <sup>1</sup> 15 <sup>⊥</sup> 3	6	780						
RTU-1	4291	37		╟┼	<b></b> 3		3081	RTU-2					
	4291	39-Г		▦┤	4		3081						
	4291	41 6	0		⊔ <sub>50</sub> ∟4	2	3081						
A phase = VA	B phase =		١	/A	c	) phase	2 =		VA	Total	ι =		VA

JLE – PANEL	Λ	
	A	NOTE: ALL BREAKERS 20A. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
PPROVED		LIGHT. <u>2.1 kva@125% = 2.6 kva</u>
LBOARD		RECEPT. <u>13.0 KVA@100% = 11.5 KVA</u>
<u>- W/ FEED THRU </u> LUGS		MECH. <u>19.8 KVA @ 100%</u> = 19.8 KVA
A. BUSS		25% LARGEST MOTOR 4.6 KVA
<u>.08V, 3ph, 4W</u>		KITCHEN 45.8 KVA@65% = 29.7 KVA
6H		MISC. 6.9 KVA @ 100% 6.9 KVA
0 A.I.C.		TOTAL (208.6 A) 75.1 KVA
UNIT #102	<b>1176</b> 1 J	1200 SIGN
	3 - 4	420 LIGHTING - DINING / HALL
	5	224 LIGHTING - STAGING/TOILETS
	360 7	150 LIGHTING - PREP
	795 9	SPARE
35	200 11	
32		360 RECEPT - (ON ROOF)
	<b>1331</b> 15 - 16	200 TEA URN #130
REWER #112	1500 17 - 18	200 TEA URN #130
7	2700 21 - 22	
	<b>2700</b> 23-50-5002000000000000000000000000000000	1200 RECEPT - SHOW WINDOW
-3	300 25	1200 RECEPT - SHOW WINDOW
ERAL	720 27	
R #127	900 29	
ERAL	360 31	830 COKE FRIDGE #122
R #127	720 33-	
	500 35.	SPARE
7	2700 37-	
	<b>2700</b> 39 <sup>-</sup> <sub>50</sub> 40	720 CASH REGISTER #127
		720 CASH REGISTER #127
26,205 VA B phase =		

**CONSTRUCTION** AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW DEVELOPMENT SERVICES MIT. MISSOUR CURRAN

**RELEASE FOR** 

ARCHITECTURE 5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753

, P.Eng.	d Circle ado 80126
PRIEST P.E.	Mountain Cloud ( nds Ranch, Colorado rwin@pedenver.com 13) 898-2664
ARWIN PR	242 Mountain Highlands Ranch, Emall: arwin@pedenver, Ph: (303) 898-2664

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. COPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



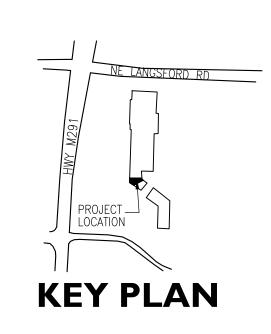
ROIECT INFORMATION

FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

ISSUE DATES

ISSUE

DATE







nergy Code: 2018 IECC					
Project Title:	Firehouse Subs				
Project Type:	Addition				
	, tailion				
Construction Site:	Owner/Agent:	Designer/Co			
111SE M291 HWY Suite 100	Firehouse Subs 111SE M291 HWY	Richard E R.E. Desi			
Lees Summit, MO 64081	Suite 100		twood Drive	2	
Lees Summit, MO 64081 Lees Summit, MO 64081		Park Hills, MO 63601 720-635-2324 rsquared@redesigninc.net			
Allowed Interior Lighting	g Power				
	Α	В	С		D
		Floor Area (ft2)	Allowed Watts / ft		wed Watts B X C)
1-Common Space Types:Dining	Area - Family Restaurant	868	0.71		616
	717	1.06		760	
2-Common Space Types:Food P	reparation				
		108	0.85		92
2-Common Space Types:Food P 3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido	oms				92 24
3-Common Space Types:Restroe	oms	108 37	0.85	/atts =	
3-Common Space Types:Restroe	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power	108 37 Tot	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W		24 1493
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A	108 37 Tot	0.85 0.66 al Allowed W	D	24 1493 <b>E</b>
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power	108 37 Tot	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W		24 1493
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant	108 37 Tot B Lamps/ Fixture	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W C # of	D Fixture	24 1493 <b>E</b>
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast	108 37 Tot <b>B</b> Lamps/ Fixture	0.85 0.66 al Allowed W C # of Fixtures	D Fixture Watt.	24 1493 (C X D) 70
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido <b>Proposed Interior Lightin</b> <b>Fixture ID : Desc</b> <u>1-Common Space Types:Din</u> Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W:	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant (Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacit	108 37 Tot B Lamps/ Fixture	0.85 0.66 al Allowed W C # of Fixtures	D Fixture Watt.	24 1493 E (C X D)
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W: 2-Common Space Types:Foc	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant k Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacity od Preparation	108 37 Tot <b>B</b> Lamps/ Fixture y 0 1	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W <b>C</b> <b># of</b> <b>Fixtures</b> 0 11	D Fixture Watt. 70 27	24 1493 <b>E</b> (C X D) 70 297
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W: 2-Common Space Types:Foc LED 2: A: 2x4 LED: LED Pane	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant k Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacity od Preparation el 38W:	108 37 Tot <b>B</b> Lamps/ Fixture y 0 1 1	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W C # of Fixtures 0 11 5	D Fixture Watt. 70 27 39	24 1493 <b>E</b> (C X D) 70 297 195
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W: 2-Common Space Types:Foc LED 2: A: 2x4 LED: LED Pane Track lighting 2: D: LED Track	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacity od Preparation el 38W: Light: Wattage based on 16 feet of track	108 37 Tot <b>B</b> Lamps/ Fixture y 0 1 1 0	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W <b>C</b> <b># of</b> <b>Fixtures</b> 0 11 5 0	D Fixture Watt. 70 27 39 128	24 1493 <b>E</b> (C X D) 70 297 195 128
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W: 2-Common Space Types:Foc LED 2: A: 2x4 LED: LED Pane Track lighting 2: D: LED Track LED 3: G: Pendant Light: LED	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacit od Preparation el 38W: < Light: Wattage based on 16 feet of track O A Lamp 13W:	108 37 Tot <b>B</b> Lamps/ Fixture y 0 1 1	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W C # of Fixtures 0 11 5	D Fixture Watt. 70 27 39	24 1493 <b>E</b> (C X D) 70 297 195
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W: 2-Common Space Types:Foc LED 2: A: 2x4 LED: LED Pane Track lighting 2: D: LED Track	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant ( Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacit pd Preparation el 38W: ( Light: Wattage based on 16 feet of track ) A Lamp 13W: strooms	108 37 Tot <b>B</b> Lamps/ Fixture y 0 1 1 0	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W <b>C</b> <b># of</b> <b>Fixtures</b> 0 11 5 0	D Fixture Watt. 70 27 39 128	24 1493 <b>E</b> (C X D) 70 297 195 128
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W: 2-Common Space Types:Foc LED 2: A: 2x4 LED: LED Pane Track lighting 2: D: LED Track LED 3: G: Pendant Light: LED 3-Common Space Types:Res LED 4: B1: 2x2 LED: LED Par 4-Common Space Types:Cor	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant (Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacit pod Preparation el 38W: (Light: Wattage based on 16 feet of track ) A Lamp 13W: strooms nel 33W: rridor/Transition <8 ft wide	108 37 Tot B Lamps/ Fixture y 0 1 1 0 1 1	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W C # of Fixtures 0 11 5 0 4	D Fixture Watt. 70 27 39 128 13	24 1493 <b>E</b> ( <b>C</b> X D) 70 297 195 128 52
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W: 2-Common Space Types:Foc LED 2: A: 2x4 LED: LED Pane Track lighting 2: D: LED Track LED 3: G: Pendant Light: LED 3-Common Space Types:Res LED 4: B1: 2x2 LED: LED Par 4-Common Space Types:Cor	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant (Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacity od Preparation el 38W: (Light: Wattage based on 16 feet of track ) A Lamp 13W: strooms nel 33W:	108 37 Tot B Lamps/ Fixture y 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 y 0	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W C # of Fixtures 0 11 5 0 4 2 2 0	D Fixture Watt. 70 27 39 128 13 34 34	24 1493 <b>E</b> (C X D) 70 297 195 128 52 68 68 40
3-Common Space Types:Restroo 4-Common Space Types:Corrido Proposed Interior Lightin Fixture ID : Desc 1-Common Space Types:Din Track lighting 1: D: LED Track LED 1: LED Linear 22W: 2-Common Space Types:Foc LED 2: A: 2x4 LED: LED Pane Track lighting 2: D: LED Track LED 3: G: Pendant Light: LED 3-Common Space Types:Res LED 4: B1: 2x2 LED: LED Par 4-Common Space Types:Cor	oms pr/Transition <8 ft wide ng Power A cription / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast ing Area - Family Restaurant (Light: Wattage based on current limiting device capacit pod Preparation el 38W: (Light: Wattage based on 16 feet of track ) A Lamp 13W: strooms nel 33W: rridor/Transition <8 ft wide	108 37 Tot B Lamps/ Fixture y 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 y 0	0.85 0.66 tal Allowed W C # of Fixtures 0 11 5 0 4 2	D Fixture Watt. 70 27 39 128 13 34 34	24 1493 <b>E</b> (C X D) 70 297 195 128 52 68

#### Interior Lighting Compliance Statement

*Compliance Statement:* The proposed interior lighting design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed interior lighting systems have been designed to meet the 2018 IECC requirements in COM*check* Version 4.1.4.0 and to comply with any applicable mandatory requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist. 11-23-2020 []]£ 19)

Śignature

Date

Richard E. Rowley / Electrical Designer Name - Title

COMcheck Software Version 4.1.4.0 Inspection Checklist

Energy Code: 2018 IECC

Requirements: 100.0% were addressed directly in the COMcheck software

Text in the "Comments/Assumptions" column is provided by the user in the COMcheck Requirements screen. For each requirement, the user certifies that a code requirement will be met and how that is documented, or that an exception is being claimed. Where compliance is itemized in a separate table, a reference to that table is provided.

Section # & Req.ID	Plan Review	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C103.2 [PR4] <sup>1</sup>	Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the interior lighting and electrical systems and equipment and document where exceptions to the standard are claimed. Information provided should include interior lighting power calculations, wattage of bulbs and ballasts, transformers and control devices.	■Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	Requirement will be met.
C406 [PR9] <sup>1</sup>	Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the additional energy efficiency package options.	■Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	Requirement will be met. Location on plans/spec: SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS

Impti

Section # & Req.ID	<b>Rough-In Electrical Inspection</b>	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C405.2.2. 2 [EL22] <sup>1</sup>	Spaces required to have light- reduction controls have a manual control that allows the occupant to reduce the connected lighting load in a reasonably uniform illumination pattern >= 50 percent.	Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable	Requirement will be met. Location on plans/spec: SEE ELECTRIAL PLANS
C405.2.1, C405.2.1. 1 [EL18] <sup>1</sup>	Occupancy sensors installed in classrooms/lecture/training rooms, conference/meeting/multipurpose rooms, copy/print rooms, lounges/breakrooms, enclosed offices, open plan office areas, restrooms, storage rooms, locker rooms, warehouse storage areas, and other spaces <= 300 sqft that are enclosed by floor-to-ceiling height partitions. Reference section language C405.2.1.2 for control function in warehouses and section C405.2.1.3 for open plan office spaces.	■Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	Requirement will be met.
C405.2.1. 2 [EL19] <sup>1</sup>	Occupancy sensors control function in warehouses: In warehouses, the lighting in aisleways and open areas is controlled with occupant sensors that automatically reduce lighting power by 50% or more when the areas are unoccupied. The occupant sensors control lighting in each aisleway independently and do not control lighting beyond the aisleway being controlled by the sensor.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable ■Not Applicable	<b>Exception:</b> Requirement does not apply.
C405.2.1. 3 [EL20] <sup>1</sup>	Occupant sensor control function in open plan office areas: Occupant sensor controls in open office spaces >= 300 sq.ft. have controls 1) configured so that general lighting can be controlled separately in control zones with floor areas <= 600 sq.ft. within the space, 2) automatically turn off general lighting in all control zones within 20 minutes after all occupants have left the space, 3) are configured so that general lighting power in each control zone is reduced by >= 80% of the full zone general lighting power within 20 minutes of all occupants leaving that control zone, and 4) are configured such that any daylight responsive control will activate space general lighting only when occupancy for the same area is detected.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable ■Not Applicable	Exception: Requirement does not apply.
1,	Each area not served by occupancy sensors (per C405.2.1) have time- switch controls and functions detailed in sections C405.2.2.1 and C405.2.2.2.	■Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	Requirement will be met. Location on plans/spec: SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS
Section #	Rough-In Electrical Inspection	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
1,	Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. See code section C405.2.3 Daylight-responsive controls for applicable spaces, C405.2.3.1 Daylight responsive control function and section C405.2.3.2 Sidelit zone.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable ■Not Applicable	<b>Exception:</b> Requirement does not apply.
C405.2.4 [EL26] <sup>1</sup>	Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans	■Complies □Does Not	Requirement will be met.

Section # & Req.ID	Final Inspection	Complies?	
C303.3, C408.2.5. 2 [FI17] <sup>3</sup>	Furnished O&M instructions for systems and equipment to the building owner or designated representative.	□Complies □Does Not ■Not Observable □Not Applicable	Require
C405.4.1 [FI18] <sup>1</sup>	Interior installed lamp and fixture lighting power is consistent with what is shown on the approved lighting plans, demonstrating proposed watts are less than or equal to allowed watts.	■Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	See the
C408.1.1 [FI57] <sup>1</sup>	Building operations and maintenance documents will be provided to the owner. Documents will cover manufacturers' information, specifications, programming procedures and means of illustrating to owner how building, equipment and systems are intended to be installed, maintained, and operated.	□Complies □Does Not ■Not Observable □Not Applicable	Require
C408.2.5. 1 [FI16] <sup>3</sup>	Furnished as-built drawings for electric power systems within 90 days of system acceptance.	□Complies □Does Not ■Not Observable □Not Applicable	Require
C408.3 [FI33] <sup>1</sup>	Lighting systems have been tested to ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation.	□Complies □Does Not ■Not Observable □Not Applicable	Require <b>Locatio</b>

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

		1	
Section # & Req.ID	Rough-In Electrical Inspection	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C405.2.3, C405.2.3. 1, C405.2.3. 2 [EL23] <sup>2</sup>	Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. See code section C405.2.3 Daylight-responsive controls for applicable spaces, C405.2.3.1 Daylight responsive control function and section C405.2.3.2 Sidelit zone.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable ■Not Applicable	<b>Exception:</b> Requirement does not apply.
C405.2.4 [EL26] <sup>1</sup>	Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans.	<ul> <li>Complies</li> <li>Does Not</li> <li>Not Observable</li> <li>Not Applicable</li> </ul>	Requirement will be met. Location on plans/spec: SEE ELECTRIAL PLANS
C405.2.4 [EL27] <sup>1</sup>	Additional interior lighting power allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is automatically controlled and separated from general lighting.	Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable	Requirement will be met. Location on plans/spec: SEE ELECTRIAL PLANS
C405.3 [EL6] <sup>1</sup>	Exit signs do not exceed 5 watts per face.	■Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	Requirement will be met. Location on plans/spec: SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS
C405.6 [EL26] <sup>2</sup>	Low-voltage dry-type distribution electric transformers meet the minimum efficiency requirements of Table C405.6.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable ■Not Applicable	<b>Exception:</b> Requirement does not apply.
C405.7 [EL27] <sup>2</sup>	Electric motors meet the minimum efficiency requirements of Tables C405.7(1) through C405.7(4). Efficiency verified through certification under an approved certification program or the equipment efficiency ratings shall be provided by motor manufacturer (where certification programs do not exist).	■Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	Requirement will be met. Location on plans/spec: SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS
C405.8.2, C405.8.2. 1 [EL28] <sup>2</sup>	Escalators and moving walks comply with ASME A17.1/CSA B44 and have automatic controls configured to reduce speed to the minimum permitted speed in accordance with ASME A17.1/CSA B44 or applicable local code when not conveying passengers.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable ■Not Applicable	<b>Exception:</b> Requirement does not apply.
C405.9 [EL29] <sup>2</sup>	Total voltage drop across the combination of feeders and branch circuits $\leq 5\%$ .	Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable	Requirement will be met. Location on plans/spec: SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS

Comments/Assumptions
equirement will be met.
ee the Interior Lighting fixture schedule for values.
ee the interior Lighting instare schedule for values.
equirement will be met.
equirement will be met.
equirement will be met.

ocation on plans/spec: NOT OBSERVABLE





5719 LAWTON LOOP E. DR. #212 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46216 O :: 317.288.0681 F :: 317.288.0753

P.Eng.	Circle Vo 80126
ENGINEER *.	
PRIEST P.	Mountain C ands Ranch, C( arwin@pedenver.com (303) 898-2664
<b>ARWIN</b> MECHANICAL	242 Mountain Highlands Ranch, Emali arwin@pedenver.c Phi (303) 898-2664

CERTIFICATION

THIS DRAWING AND THE IDEAS, DESIGNS AND CONCEPTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED OR REPRODUCED, WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF CURRAN ARCHITECTURE. © OPYRIGHT 2020, CURRAN ARCHITECTURE



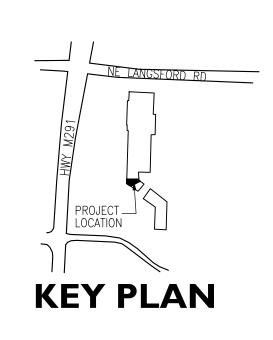
**PROJECT INFORMATION** 

FIREHOUSE SUBS III SE M29I HWY STE. 100 LEES SUMMIT, MO 64081

ISSUE DATES

ISSUE

DATE



A

